#### \*\* PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\*

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung

benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

For the 2011 calendar year, or tax year beginning and ending C Name of organization D Employer identification number Address THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES Name change Doing Business As 53-0225390 Initial return Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number Termin-ated 2100 L STREET NW 202-452-1100 X Amended City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4 G Gross receipts \$ 215,571,410. Applica-tion pending WASHINGTON, DC 20037 H(a) Is this a group return F Name and address of principal officer: WAYNE PACELLE for affiliates? Yes X No SAME AS C ABOVE H(b) Are all affiliates included? Yes I Tax-exempt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or If "No," attach a list. (see instructions) J Website: ▶ www.humanesociety.org H(c) Group exemption number ▶ K Form of organization: x Corporation Trust Association Other > L Year of formation: 1954 M State of legal domicile: DE Summary Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED Activities & Governance STATES SEEKS TO PREVENT AND BRING AN END TO CRUELTY TO ANIMALS IN Check this box larger if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 26 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 4 26 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2011 (Part V, line 2a) 5 657 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 6 661 7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a 289 942. b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34. -170,987. **Prior Year Current Year** Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 115,481,949 Revenue 105,049,788. Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 3,008,576 2,735,672. Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 9,254,471 3,268,918. 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) ...... 5,226,890 4,829,690. Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 132,971,886 115,884,068. Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 5,246,831 6,749,139. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0. Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 37,676,647 39,334,450. 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 4,616,481 4,343,746. b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 63,089,508 59,651,282. 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 110,629,467 110,078,617. Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 22,342,419 5,805,451. **Beginning of Current Year** End of Year 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 215,161,305 217,017,288. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 27,646,004 33,801,458. Net Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 187,515,301 183,215,830, Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge Signature of officer Sian G. THOMAS WAITE III, TREASURER AND CFO Here Type or print name and title Date Print/Type preparer's name PTIN Preparer's signature Check Paid JAMES P. SWEENEY, CPA P01263012 Preparer Firm's name MCGLADREY LLP Firm's EIN 42-0714325 Use Only Firm's address 1861 INTERNATIONAL DRIVE SUITE 400 MCLEAN, VA 22102 Phone no. 703-336-6400 May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) X Yes No

Pai	t III   Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES' MISSION IS TO CELEBRATE
	ANIMALS AND CONFRONT CRUELTY. MORE INFORMATION ON THE HSUS'S PROGRAM
	SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS IS AVAILABLE AT HUMANESOCIETY.ORG
	AND SCHEDULE O.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on
	the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$17,163,993. including grants of \$2,072,481. ) (Revenue \$1,166,919.
	RESEARCH AND EDUCATION
	THE WORK OF RESEARCH AND EDUCATION, WITH THE RELATED ACTIVITIES OF
	PUBLIC EDUCATION AND OUTREACH, IS A CORE ELEMENT OF THE HSUS'S
	PROGRAMS. THIS WORK IS CONDUCTED THROUGH MANY CHANNELS, INCLUDING VIA
	SECTIONS SUCH AS COMMUNICATIONS, MEDIA AND PUBLIC RELATIONS, SPECIAL
	EVENTS, PUBLICATIONS, THE HUMANE SOCIETY INSTITUTE FOR SCIENCE AND
	POLICY, FAITH OUTREACH, AND THE HSUS LOS ANGELES OFFICE.
	COMMUNICATIONS
	COMMUNICATION WITH THE GENERAL PUBLIC AND OTHER AUDIENCES IS A HIGH
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$12,326,379. including grants of \$3,971,623. ) (Revenue \$1,179,366.
710	CRUELTY PREVENTION PROGRAMS
	CRUELTY PREVENTION PROGRAMS SERVE THE FUNDAMENTAL ORGANIZATIONAL
	MISSION OF CARRYING OUT THE HSUS'S LARGE-SCALE, LONG-TERM INITIATIVES
	TO ENSURE THE WELL-BEING OF ANIMALS IN A VARIETY OF CONTEXTS AND
	SETTINGS.
	COMPANION ANIMALS
	THE HSUS IS COMMITTED TO CREATING A SAFER, KINDER WORLD FOR CATS, DOGS
	AND OTHER ANIMAL COMPANIONS. THE COMPANION ANIMALS SECTION CONDUCTS A
	NUMBER OF PROGRAMS AIMED AT REDUCING EUTHANASIA OF HEALTHY AND
4c	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 45,245,367. including grants of \$ 637,204.) (Revenue \$ 268,763.
	ADVOCACY AND PUBLIC POLICY
	ADVOCACY AND PUBLIC POLICY, ENCOMPASSING SUCH ACTIVITIES AS EXPANDING
	THE SCOPE OF CORPORATE POLICIES CONCERNING THE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS,
	URGING CONSUMERS TO MODIFY THEIR SPENDING AND LIFESTYLE HABITS TO FAVOR
	HUMANE PRODUCTS, INCREASING THE SCOPE AND STRENGTH OF ANIMAL PROTECTION STATUTES AND REGULATIONS, AND PERSUADING THOUGHT LEADERS TO ALLY
	THEMSELVES WITH HUMANE VALUES, ARE IMPORTANT ELEMENTS OF THE HSUS'S
	WORK.
	STATE AFFAIRS
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ 8,113,337. including grants of \$ 67,831.) (Revenue \$ 120,624.)
<u>4e</u>	Total program service expenses ▶ 82,849,076.

# Form 990 (2011) THE HUMANE SOCIETY Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or	_		
J	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
Ū	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete	8		х
9	Schedule D, Part III  Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide	-		
•	credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		x
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent			
		10	х	
11		-10		
• •				
а				
		11a	х	
b				
	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11b		х
С				
		11c		х
d				
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		Х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
		11f	Х	
12a				
		12a		Х
b	, 1			
		12b	Х	v
		13		X
		14a		^
b				
		14b	х	
15		170		
		15	х	
16				
		16		х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
		17	х	L
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
		18	х	L
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
		19		х
20a	endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V  1 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.  a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI  b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII  c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII  d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX  i Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  i Did the organization is separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  2a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?  If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional  Is the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?  b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete			Х
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		

53-0225390

# Form 990 (2011) THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UPART IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to any government or organization in the			
	United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		Х
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25	24a		Х
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a			
	disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified			
	person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member			х
00	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Λ
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
_	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):	28a		х
	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	х	21
	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If res, complete schedule 2, ranto	200		
·	11 July 1 July 1 July 1 July 1 July 2	28c		х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
00	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		Х
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1	34	Х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	X	
b	Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of			
	section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Х	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?			
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	

53-0225390

# Form 990 (2011) THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Enter the number oported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter 0- if not applicable   International		Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V			
Enter the number of Forms W26 included in line 1a. Enter 0- if not applicable 1b on the comparization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) without payments of the comparization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) without payments of the comparization selected on the comparization feel of the comparization selected on Form W3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements.  2a 657  b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?  2b X Note. If the sum of lines 1 and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)  3n Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?  3n Note. If the sit file of Form 900 To fits leyer If "No." provide an explanation in Schoolub O  4n Aray time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?  4n X  b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country. Posses instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F00221, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  5a Was the organization in by a perhibited tax shefter transaction at any time during the tax year?  5a Was the organization in the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shefter transaction?  5b Was the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?  5b If "Yes," indicates the number of from 88617?  6c Did the organization sheet any receive deductible on the party for goods and services provided?  7b Cyanizations that may receive deductible on the party of goods and services provided?  7c Organizations that may receive deductible organization and party for goods a				Yes	No
b Enter the number of Forms W.26 included in line 1a. Enter O-If not applicable	1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
Dit the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gamining (gamining winnings to pizze winnines?)  2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return.  3b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required devial employment tax returns?  3c If the organization have unrelated business greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)  3c If the organization have unrelated business greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)  3c If the versal state of the same	_				
2a Carte the number of employees reported on Form W3, Tanemittal of Wage and Tax Statements, fled for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return.  1b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?  2b X  Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)  3a X  3b If "Yes," instructions 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)  3a X  3b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O  3b If "Yes," an an interest in or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?  4a At any time the harms of the foreign country.  5b If "Yes," an interest in or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?  4a If yes, the line is a report of the foreign country.  5c If "Yes," the line is a rose, it is a party to a prohibited tax whether transaction?  5c If yes, the line is a rose, it is a party to a prohibited tax whether transaction?  5c If yes, the line is a rose, it is a party to a prohibited tax whether transaction?  5c If yes, the line is a rose, the organization has the way solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  6c If yes, the line is a rose, it is a party to a prohibited tax sheter transaction?  7c Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  8d If yes," did the organization neceive a payment in excess of \$75 made party as a contribution and party for goods and services provided to the payor?  7c Organization stall, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to the fine form 8202?  8d If yes," did the organization received a contribution of causified in	С				
2a Carte the number of employees reported on Form W3, Tanemittal of Wage and Tax Statements, fled for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return.  1b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?  2b X  Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)  3a X  3b If "Yes," instructions 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)  3a X  3b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O  3b If "Yes," an an interest in or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?  4a At any time the harms of the foreign country.  5b If "Yes," an interest in or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?  4a If yes, the line is a report of the foreign country.  5c If "Yes," the line is a rose, it is a party to a prohibited tax whether transaction?  5c If yes, the line is a rose, it is a party to a prohibited tax whether transaction?  5c If yes, the line is a rose, it is a party to a prohibited tax whether transaction?  5c If yes, the line is a rose, the organization has the way solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  6c If yes, the line is a rose, it is a party to a prohibited tax sheter transaction?  7c Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  8d If yes," did the organization neceive a payment in excess of \$75 made party as a contribution and party for goods and services provided to the payor?  7c Organization stall, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to the fine form 8202?  8d If yes," did the organization received a contribution of causified in		(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	х	
b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?  2b X    Note   the sum of lines 1 and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)  3a Did the organization have unrelated business pross income of \$1.000 or more during the year?  3a X  5 If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No.", provide an explanation in Schedule O  3a At any time during the calendary year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country. Yes, and a substitution for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial accounts.  5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  5b If "Yes," to line Sa or 5b, did the organization hat it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  5b If "Yes," to line Sa or 5b, did the organization hat it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any contributions that were not tax deductible?  5c If "Yes," to line Sa or 5b, did the organization file Form 888617  6c Organization start were not tax deductible?  6d Did the organization start were not tax deductible?  6d Did the organization receive apment in excess of \$5 made party as a contribution and party for goods and services provided to the payor?  7a X  7b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  7b If the organization receive a payment in excess of \$5 made party as a contribution of property for which it was required to life Form 8262?  7c If If the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7c If If the organization received any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7d If If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the	2a				
Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) 3		filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 657			
3a   Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?  4b   If Yes, 'has it filed a Form 9907 for this year? If 'No, 'provide an explanation in Schedule O  5b   If Yes, 'has it filed a Form 9907 for this year? If 'No, 'provide an explanation in Schedule O  5b   If Yes, 'has it filed a Form 9907 for this year? If 'No, 'provide an explanation in Schedule O  5c   If Yes, 'has it filed a Form 9907 for this year? If 'No, 'provide an explanation in Schedule O  5c   If Yes, 'has it filed a Form 9907 for Form TD F 902.21, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial account;  5c   If Yes, 'to line 5a or 5b, did the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  5c   If Yes, 'to line 5a or 5b, did the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  5c   If Yes, 'to line 5a or 5b, did the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  5c   If Yes, 'to line 5a or 5b, did the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  5c   If Yes, 'to line 5a or 5b, did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  5c   If Yes, 'to lid the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  5c   If Yes, 'to lid the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  6c   If If Yes, 'to lid the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  7c   If If Yes, 'to lid the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  7d   If Yes, 'to lid the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization the provided or part yearl	b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х	
the fire yes, "has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No." provide an explanation in Schedule O  4 At All any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country. Such as a bank account, country (such annotation) and the foreign country. Such as a bank account, or other financial accountry?  5 b   "Yes," chart the name of the foreign country: Such as a bank account, or other financial accountry.  5 even instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  5 a   X    5 b   Old any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  5 c   "Yes," to line Sa or 50, lid the organization file Form 8866.7?  6 a   Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that there not tax deductible?  6 c   Organization stand that are not ax deductible?  7 organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  8   If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  9   Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  10   If we were not tax deductible or organization on cereive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  10   If "Yes," clid the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  10   If "Yes," clid the organization on cereive any funds, directly or indirectly, no pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7   X   X    10   If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098 C?  11   If the organization make a distribution to a donor, dornor advised fund analysing or partial tools and payment in expres		Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?  See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90:221, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  So Uses the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  So Uses the organization aparty to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  So Uses the organization shell and an analy greater transaction?  So Uses the organization shell and an analy greater transaction?  So Uses the organization shell and an analy greater transaction?  So Uses the organization shell and the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  To organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made party as a contribution and party for goods and services provided to the payor?  To Uses. If If Yes, I did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  To Use the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to the file form 8282?  To X of the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to the few great pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  To X of Uses organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  To X of the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organizations. Did the supporting organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section \$9	За	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	За	Х	
francial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?  b   francial account in a foreign country;   See instructions for filing requirements for Form TDF 90.22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  5a   Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  5b   Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  5b   X   Tax   See instructions for filing requirements for Form 10F 90.22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  5c   See	b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	Х	
b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:    Sea instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F90:22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.   Sea instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F90:22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.   Sea instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F90:22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.   Sea Was the organization filing requirements for Form TD F90:22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.   Sea Was the organization that was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?   Sea   X     Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?   Sea   X     If "Yes," to line Sa or 5b, did the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solid that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solid that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solid that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solid that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solid that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solid that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solid that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solid that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solid the \$100,000 party \$100,000 par	4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a			
See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  5b X  b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  5b X  c If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-17  6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?  6a X  b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made party as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  5b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  7 C Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  6 Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7 C X  9 If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1088-07 at 10 the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1088-07 at 10 the organization, or a donor advised fund an advised funds as escetion 5916(3) supporting organizations. Did the agriatation such as a distribution to a donor, donor advised funds.  8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  10 Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		Х
5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  5b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  5c If Yes,* to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-f7?  6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?  6a If Yes,* did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  8 If Yes,* did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  8 If Yes,* did the organization nective a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  9 If Yes,* did the organization nective the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  10 If Yes,* did the organization nective any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  10 If Yes,* indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  10 If the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  10 If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8990 as required?  11 If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8990 as required?  12 If the organization small thank of organization file a Form 1098-C?  13 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  14 Did the organization make any taxable distribution under section 4986?  15 Did the organization make any taxable distribution under section 4986?  16 Did the organization make any taxable distribution under section 4986?  17 Did become from mem	b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ►			
b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  6 If Yes,* to the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  6 Des the organization fave annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?  6 If Yes,* did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  a Did the organization neceive apyment in excess of \$75 made party as a contribution and party for goods and services provided to the payor?  5 If Yes,* did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  7 To IX  7 If Yes,* indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  6 Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  7 To IX  9 If the organization receive a contribution of carls, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C7  7 Th IX  9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 590(3)(3) supporting organizations file a Form 1098-C7  8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  10 Initiation fees and capital contribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  9 Sponsoring organizations make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make a distribution of the section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions und		See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.			
tif Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?  6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?  b If Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  7 Organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  8 Did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  1 Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  2 Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  5 Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7 Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1998-C?  8 Did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1998-C?  8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 508(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from memb	5а		5a		_
6a Dees the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?  6			5b		X
any contributions that were not tax deductible?  b			5с		<u> </u>
b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  C Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  Tot  Tot  Tot  Tot  Tot  Tot  Tot  To	6a				
were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7 To X g If the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7 To X g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 1098-C? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? D Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9 Sponsoring organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  D Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  11a  B Gross income from members or shareholders  B Gross income from members or shareholders  B Gross income from members or shareholders  B Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a If It is a function of the exempt interest receiv			6a		X
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? b If "Yes," idid the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d If "Yes," inclicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	b		ا ا		
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  b if "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7c	_		60		
b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7c			70	x	
c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7c	_				
to file Form 8282?  d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly, on a personal benefit contract?  f Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  f If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  10 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  15 Yes, enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  15 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  15 Is the organization is censed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified h			10		
d if "%es," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  72	·		70		x
e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  f If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  h If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  7g 7h X  Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  10a 10b 11b 2  Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  11a 11b 11c 11a 11b 11b 11b 11b 11b 11b 11b 11b 11b	d	1 1	10		
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  10a  11b  Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from ther sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  11a  Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  12a  Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13a  14a  Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7e		х
g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  12b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  12a b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  13a Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	_		-		Х
h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  8	g		7g		
organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  9  Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9  Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b 11  Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11a 12a  Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13  Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 2	h			Х	
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11a 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13b 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a X	8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting			
a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  9b		organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  10b  Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13b  13c  14a  X	9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			9a		<u> </u>
a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  10b 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year l Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13b 13c 14a  X	b		9b		
b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders 11a 1 1b 1b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11b 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? 12a 12b 15 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. 12b 15 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health plans in more than one state? 13a 15a 15a 15a 15a 15a 15a 15a 15a 15a 15	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13b 13c 14a X	_				
a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13b 13c 14a X		<u> </u>			
b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  12b  13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13b  14a X					
amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year					
12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	D				
b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13b  13c  14a  X	122		122		
13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13b  13c  14a  X			ıza		
a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13b  13c  14a  X		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13b  13c  14a  X			13a		
b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13c  14a  X	-				
organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c  14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?  14a X	b				
c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a X					
14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?  14a X	С				
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O14b			14a		Х
	b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b		

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions

to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.	
Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI	х

Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management						
						Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a		26			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing						
	en number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year  e naterial differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing gated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule 0.  an umber of Voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1.  26 officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other irrector, trustee, or key employees have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other irrector, trustee, or key employees to a management duries customarily performed by or under the direct supervision s, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?  27 organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?  28 organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?  39 operance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or other than the governing body?  30 operance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or other than the governing body?  30 operance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or other than the governing body?  31 operance decisions of the organization reverse of the governing body?  32 organization tontemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  33 employed the propers of the governing body?  34 organization ontemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  35 employed the propers of the governing body?  36 employed the propers of the governing body?  37 organization have written policies and procedures governing body the fore the propers of the propers o						
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b		26			
2	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule 0.  bit any officer, director, trustee, or key employee as a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?  Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?  Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization have members or stockholders?  Did the organization have members or stockholders?  Did the organization have members or stockholders?  Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?  Dare any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?  Did the organization collemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  The governing body?  Did the organization collemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  The governing body?  Did the organization of the organization that a stockholders, or other than the governing body?  Did the organization favore of the governing body?  Did the organization of the control to the answer and addresses in Schedule O control to the properties of the governing body?  Did the organization of the control to the properties of the governing body before thing the form?  Did the organizati						
					2		Х
3							
			=		3		Х
4					4		Х
5					5		Х
6					6	Х	
•					7a	х	
b							
_	a company of the cut the company in the drug of the company in the drug of the cut the company in the drug of the cut				7b	х	
8							
					8a	Х	
					8b	X	_
9					OD		
9		Crica	at tile		9		х
Sec		evenu	e Code )				
<del>500</del>	tion D. I onotee (This seed on D requests information about politics not required by the internal th	overia	c 00dc.)			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chanters, branches, or affiliates?			1	10a	X	110
					104		
b		-			10b	х	
112					11a	Х	
		y Doic	are mining the form		Tia		
					12a	Х	
	•				12b	Х	
					120		
Ŭ	to Oak and to O have the transfer of				12c	х	
13					13	Х	
14					14	Х	
 15	-						
		y 11	.aoportaorit				
2					15a	х	
					15b	X	
					.55		
16a		nent v	vith a				
-					16a		Х
h	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
~		-	-				
					16b		
Sec							
17		r,FL,	GA, HI, IL, KS				
18				ly) a	ıvailab	le	
		•	.,,,	٠, -	_		
19	· · · ·	nflict	of interest policy	, and	d finar	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			,		**	
20	State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books at	nd rec	ords of the organ	nizat	tion:	•	
	G. THOMAS WAITE III - (202) 452-1100		94		•		
	700 PROFESSIONAL DR, GAITHERSBURG, MD 20879						

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII

### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week	box	not c , unle cer ar	Pos heck ss pe	more rson	than	th an	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimated amount of other
	(describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O)		In stitutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) ANITA W. COUPE, ESQ.										
CHAIR OF BOARD	3.00	Х		Х		<u> </u>		0.	0.	0.
(2) JENNIFER LEANING, M.D., S.M.H.	2 00	ļ.,		х				0.	0.	0
VICE CHAIR (3) ERIC L. BERNTHAL, ESQ.	2.00	Х		Α.		-		٠.	0.	0.
SECOND VICE CHAIR	2.00	x		x				0.	0.	0.
(4) KATHLEEN M. LINEHAN, ESQ.	2.00	<u> </u>		^		$\vdash$		٠.	0.	
BOARD TREASURER	2.00	x		x				0.	0.	0.
(5) JEFFREY J. ARCINIACO	2.00	123						· · ·	0.	<u> </u>
DIRECTOR	1.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(6) MICHAEL J. BLACKWELL, DVM, MPH	1.00									
DIRECTOR	1.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(7) BARBARA BRACK										
DIRECTOR	1.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(8) JERRY CESAK										
DIRECTOR	1.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(9) NEIL B. FANG, ESQ., CPA										
DIRECTOR	1.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(10) JANE GREENSPUN GALE										
DIRECTOR	1.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(11) JONATHAN D. KAUFELT, ESQ.										
DIRECTOR	1.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(12) PAULA A. KISLAK, DVM										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(13) JOHN MACKEY										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(14) MARY I. MAX										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(15) PATRICK L. MCDONNELL										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х				<u> </u>		0.	0.	0.
(16) JUDY NEY										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) SHARON LEE PATRICK										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.

132007 01-23-12 Form **990** (2011)

7

Part VII   Section A. Officers, Directors, (A)	(B)			((	<u> </u>			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average hours per week	Position (do not check more than o box, unless person is both officer and a director/trust						Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation	Estimated amount of other
	(describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	High est compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(18) JUDY J. PEIL										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(19) MARIAN G. PROBST										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0 .
(20) JONATHAN M. RATNER										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(21) JOSHUA S. REICHERT, PH.D.										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0 .
(22) WALTER J. STEWART, ESQ.										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0,
(23) ANDREW WEINSTEIN										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0 .
(24) JASON WEISS										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0 .
(25) DAVID O. WIEBERS, M.D.										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0 .
(26) LONA WILLIAMS										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
1b Sub-total						$\blacktriangleright$		0.	0.	0 .
c Total from continuation sheets to Part						$\blacktriangleright$		2,838,332.	172,124.	716,520
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								2,838,332.	172,124.	716,520

			Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on			
	line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	3		Х
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization			
	and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4	Х	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services			
	rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person	5	Х	1

### **Section B. Independent Contractors**

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

<b>(A)</b> Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
EURO RSCG EDGE, 2173 SALK AVENUE, SUITE		
300, CARLSBAD, CA 92008	MARKETING	8,439,157.
QUADRIGA ART		
825 HYLTON ROAD, PENNSAUKEN, NJ 08110	DIRECT RESPONSE	7,745,609.
NATIONAL OUTDOOR SPORTS AD, 5151 WISCONSIN		
AVE, NW, 4TH FL, WASHINGTON, DC 20001	FUNDRAISING CONSULTANTS	2,301,368.
IMLAY INTERNATIONAL, LLC., 5101 BACKLICK		
RD. SUITE I #303, ANNANDALE, VA 22003	PRINT MANAGEMENT	1,622,328.
ARIZONA LOCKBOX, 18401 N. 25TH AVENUE		
SUITE 120, PHOENIX, AZ 85023-1208	LOCKBOX PROCESSOR	1,150,407.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited	to those listed above) who received more than	
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization	38	

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per	(cl		(C				(D)	(E)	(F)
	Average hours per	(cl						1		i i
	•	Position (check all that apply)						Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation	Estimated amount of
	week	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
27) WILLIAM F. MANCUSO										
IRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0
28) PERSIA WHITE										
IRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0
29) ARNOLD BAER									_	
SSISTANT TREASURER/PART OF YEAR 30) GWEN CRANE	40.00			Х				81,655.	0.	42,803
ONTROLLER & DEPUTY TREASURER	40.00			х				120,747.	0.	25,569
31) JANET D. FRAKE									- •	
ECRETARY	40.00			х				87,999.	0.	45,162
32) PATRICIA A. GATONS								, , , , , , ,		
SSISTANT SECRETARY	20.00			х				52,106.	0.	5,429
33) GEOFFREY HANDY										, ,
SSISTANT TREAS/PART OF YEAR	40.00			х				117,622.	0.	39,415
34) ROGER KINDLER								,		,
ENERAL COUNSEL, VP AND CLO	40.00			х				193,684.	0.	40,162
35) LAURA MALONEY										,
HIEF OPERATING OFFICER	40.00			х				161,860.	0.	13,463
36) MICHAEL MARKARIAN										
HIEF PROGRAM & POLICY OFFICER	36.00			х				185,936.	20,660.	18,019
37) DONNA MOCHI										
SSISTANT SECRETARY	40.00			Х				74,912.	0.	15,920
38) WAYNE PACELLE										
RESIDENT AND CEO	40.00			Х				268,226.	0.	31,295
39) THERESA CANNON REESE										
ECOND DEPUTY TREASURER	40.00			Х				101,778.	0.	35,340
40) ANDREW ROWAN										
HIEF INTN'L OFFICER AND CHIEF SCIEN	16.00			Х				77,717.	116,575.	80,477
41) BERNARD UNTI										
SSISTANT TREASURER	40.00			Х				95,640.	0.	20,521
42) G. THOMAS WAITE III										
REASURER AND CFO	40.00			Х				199,594.	0.	68,425
43) JOHN BALZAR	40.00							1.50		40.006
VP, COMMUNICATIONS	40.00				Х			168,740.	0.	40,096
44) HOLLY HAZARD	22.00					, .		120 557	24 000	22 710
VP, PROGRAMS & INNOVATIONS	32.00			$\vdash$	$\vdash$	Х	_	139,557.	34,889.	32,719
45) JOHN W. GRANDY	40.00					<sub>v</sub>		162 566	0	05 560
VP, WILDLIFE PROGRAMS 46) HEIDI PRESCOTT	40.00					Х		163,566.	0.	85,568
VP, CAMPAIGNS & OUTREACH	40.00					х		142,720.	0.	28,038

132201 05-01-11

Form 990 (2011) THE HUMANE SC									53-022539	
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	stees, Key Er	nplo	yee	s, a	nd l	ligh	est	Compensated Employ	rees (continued)	
(A) Name and title	<b>(B)</b> Average hours			(C Pos	<b>C)</b> ition			( <b>D)</b> Reportable compensation	<b>(E)</b> Reportable compensation	<b>(F)</b> Estimated amount of
	per week	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(47) DEBORAH PEEPLES VP, PHILANTHROPY	40.00					х		141,130.	0.	25 075
(48) MARTIN STEPHENS	40,00					^		141,130.	0.	25,075.
VP, ANIMAL RESEARCH ISSUES	40.00					х		136,569.	0.	5,449.
(49) JONATHAN LOVVORN								,		•
SVP, ANIMAL PROTECTION LITIGATION &	40.00					Х		126,574.	0.	17,575.
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c								2,838,332.	172,124.	716,520.

Pa	rt VII	Statement of Rever	nue					
					<b>(A)</b> Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1 a	Federated campaigns	1a					
اري ق		Membership dues						
An An	С	Fundraising events	1c	825,836.				
<u>a</u> g	d	Related organizations	1d					
ns,		Government grants (contribut	· —					
e jë	f	All other contributions, gifts, gran						
독취		similar amounts not included above	ve <b>1f</b>	104,223,952.				
g	_	Noncash contributions included in lines		1,396,167.				
<u>ā č</u>	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			105,049,788.			
				Business Code				
ig	2 a	FUNDRAISING EVENTS		561499	1,385,900.	1,385,900.		
le e	b	OTHER PROG. SRVC REV		900099	589,818.	589,818.		
n S	С	ADVERTISING		541800	506,935.	100 544	325,927.	181,008.
Re	d	SUBSCRIPTIONS		511110	138,566.	138,566.		
Program Service Revenue	е	CONSULTATION & SERVICE		541990	76,382.	76,382.		
- 1	f	All other program service reve		900099	38,071.	38,071.		
$\rightarrow$	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f			2,735,672.			
	3	Investment income (including			4 711 246		25 005	4 747 221
		other similar amounts)			4,711,346.		-35,985.	4,747,331.
	4	Income from investment of tax			4 647 164			4,647,164.
	5	Royalties			4,647,164.			4,047,104.
	•		(i) Real 14,090.	(ii) Personal				
		Gross rents	14,030.					
		Less: rental expenses	14,090.					
	C	Rental income or (loss)			14,090.			14,090.
		Net rental income or (loss) Gross amount from sales of	(i) Convition		14,050.			14,050.
	<i>i</i> a	assets other than inventory	(i) Securities 96,799,694.	(ii) Other				
	h	Less: cost or other basis	20,100,002.					
	b	and sales expenses	98,242,122.					
	_	Gain or (loss)						
		Net gain or (loss)		<b>b</b>	-1,442,428.			-1,442,428.
		Gross income from fundraising			, ,			, ,
Other Revenue	-	including \$ 825	-					
e e		contributions reported on line						
Ę.		Part IV, line 18	•	1,385,900.				
ا <u>چ</u>	b	Less: direct expenses		1,445,220.				
0		Net income or (loss) from fund			-59,320.			-59,320.
		Gross income from gaming ac	-					
		Part IV, line 19		l				
	b	Less: direct expenses						
	С	Net income or (loss) from gam	ning activities					
	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, less	returns					
		and allowances	а					
	b	Less: cost of goods sold	b					
Ţ	С	Net income or (loss) from sale	s of inventory	<b></b>				
Ţ		Miscellaneous Revenu	е	Business Code				
	11 a			900099	132,956.			132,956.
	b	OTHER FEES		541990	94,800.			94,800.
	С							
	d	All other revenue						
		Total. Add lines 11a-11d			227,756.			
13200	<b>12</b>	Total revenue. See instructions.		<b></b>	115,884,068.	2,228,737.	289,942.	8,315,601.

## Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

com	olete columns (B), (C), and (D).				
	Check if Schedule O contains a respons				
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	<b>(B)</b> Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and				
	organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21	6,506,518.	6,506,518.		
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in				
	the United States. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to governments,				
	organizations, and individuals outside the				
	United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	242,621.	242,621.		
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees	2,470,333.	1,976,266.	74,110.	419,957.
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	29,076,310.	22,829,439.	1,002,327.	5,244,544.
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include				
	section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)	2,493,898.	1,956,193.	86,545.	451,160.
9	Other employee benefits	2,765,264.	2,171,780.	95,139.	498,345.
10	Payroll taxes	2,528,645.	1,987,811.	86,436.	454,398.
11	Fees for services (non-employees):				
а	Management				
	Legal	873,009.	721,932.	31,392.	119,685.
	Accounting	237,386.	196,306.	8,536.	32,544.
d		776,077.	641,775.	27,906.	106,396.
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	4,343,746.			4,343,746.
f	Investment management fees	2,928,594.	2,421,792.	105,307.	401,495.
g	Other	13,855,888.	11,456,104.	498,643.	1,901,141.
12	Advertising and promotion	12,276,390.	10,096,584.	452,934.	1,726,872.
13	Office expenses	4,493,369.	3,715,778.	161,573.	616,018.
14	Information technology				
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy	1,797,295.	1,486,268.	64,627.	246,400.
17	Travel	4,635,881.	3,832,584.	166,914.	636,383.
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				·
	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	357,389.	295,542.	12,851.	48,996.
20	Interest	,	,	,	•
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,357,785.	1,122,817.	48,823.	186,145.
23	Insurance	889,151.	735,281.	31,972.	121,898.
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)		·	·	·
а	DIRECT RESPONSE COSTS	11,045,801.	5,042,655.	1,247,373.	4,755,773.
b	EDUCATION MATERIAL	3,453,676.	2,856,007.	124,188.	473,481.
С	EQUIPMENT	458,501.	379,156.	16,487.	62,858.
d	OTHER TAXES	215,090.	177,867.	7,734.	29,489.
е	All other expenses				
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	110,078,617.	82,849,076.	4,351,817.	22,877,724.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here X if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	41,180,876.	24,335,136.	915,376.	15,930,364.

53-0225390

Form 990 (2011)

Part X | Balance Sheet

Pa	rt X	Balance Sheet					
					<b>(A)</b> Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			7,409.	1	6,600.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			21,607,092.	2	23,403,868.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	9,939,838.	3	9,929,680.		
	4	Accounts receivable, net			4,918,241.	4	4,955,450.
	5	Receivables from current and former officers, di					
		employees, and highest compensated employee	es. Complete Pa	art II			
		of Schedule L				5	
	6	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as	defined under s	ection			
		4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c	)(3)(B), and cont	ributing			
		employers and sponsoring organizations of sect	tion 501(c)(9) vo	luntary			
		employees' beneficiary organizations (see instru	ictions)			6	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
Ass	8	Inventories for sale or use				8	
	9	B ::			552,009.	9	718,800.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other					
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	22,087,889.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation		9,684,081.	13,147,925.	10c	12,403,808.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			150,935,351.	11	158,175,691.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 1				12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line				13	
	14	Intangible assets				14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			14,053,440.	15	7,423,391.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equ			215,161,305.	16	217,017,288.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			8,664,945.	17	9,359,666.
	18	Grants payable		I		18	
	19	Deferred revenue				19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20	
S	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete I				21	
Liabilities	22	Payables to current and former officers, director					
abi		highest compensated employees, and disqualifi	ed persons. Co	mplete Part II			
=		of Schedule L				22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela				23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pa					
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines	s 17-24). Comple	ete Part X of			
		Schedule D			18,981,059.	25	24,441,792.
	26				27,646,004.	26	33,801,458.
		Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check he	ere ▶ 🗓 a	nd complete			
es		lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.					
anc anc	27	Unrestricted net assets			138,009,419.	27	134,776,460.
3ali	28	Temporarily restricted net assets			18,336,013.	28	16,336,810.
Þ	29	Permanently restricted net assets		<u></u>	31,169,869.	29	32,102,560.
Net Assets or Fund Balances		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, c	heck here	and			
ō		complete lines 30 through 34.					
ets	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
٩ss	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or ed	quipment fund .			31	
et /	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in	come, or other t	funds		32	
Z	33	Total net assets or fund balances			187,515,301.	33	183,215,830.
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		I	215,161,305.	34	217,017,288.

Form	n 990 (2011) THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-02	225390		Pa	ge <b>12</b>
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI			<u></u>		Х
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		115	,884	<u>,068.</u>
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		110	,078	,617.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		5	,805	,451.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4		187	,515	,301.
5	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	5		-10	,104	,922.
6	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	6		183	,215	,830.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII					Х
					Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	Ο.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			2a		Х
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	Х	
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	e audit,				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		L	2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Scho					
d	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issued	d on a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sir	ngle Aud	lit			
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		L	За		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requi	ired aud	it			
	or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.			3b		

### **SCHEDULE A**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number 53-0225390

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E.) 2 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name. 4 city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in 5 section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h. **b** Type II c Type III - Functionally integrated Type III - Other By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, or Type III supporting organization, check this box Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons? A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, Yes Nο the governing body of the supported organization? 11g(i) (ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above? 11g(ii) (iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above? Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). h (iii) Type of (vi) Is the (iv) Is the organization (v) Did you notify the (vii) Amount of (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN organization in col. organization in col. (i) listed in your organization in col. organization support (described on lines 1-9 governing document? (i) of your support? U.S.? above or IRC section (see instructions)) Yes No Yes Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

Total

# Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2007	<b>(b)</b> 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")	85,224,988.	84,588,129.	92,517,620.	115,481,949.	105,049,788.	482,862,474.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	85,224,988.	84,588,129.	92,517,620.	115,481,949.	105,049,788.	482,862,474.
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						1,237,710.
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						481,624,764.
	ction B. Total Support				1		
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2007	<b>(b)</b> 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4	85,224,988.	84,588,129.	92,517,620.	115,481,949.	105,049,788.	482,862,474.
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties	0 045 045	0 450 050		0 245 540	0 400 505	41 504 445
_	and income from similar sources	8,245,945.	8,478,978.	7,333,227.	8,317,712.	9,408,585.	41,784,447.
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
40	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital	255 627	150 410	798,415.	672,872.	227,756.	2,105,080.
	assets (Explain in Part IV.)	255,627.	150,410.	790,415.	072,872.	227,750.	
	<b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10	-1- / !	\			40	526,752,001. 12,374,063.
	Gross receipts from related activities,					7.501(5)(0)	12,374,003.
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	-			•		
Sec	organization, check this box and storetion C. Computation of Publ						<b>P</b>
	Public support percentage for 2011 (			olumn (fl)		14	91.43 %
	Public support percentage from 2010					15	92.29 %
	33 1/3% support test - 2011. If the o						
	<b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies	-					
h	33 1/3% support test - 2010. If the o						
_	and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qual						
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes						
	and if the organization meets the "fac						
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances"						
h	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes						
~	more, and if the organization meets the						
	organization meets the "facts-and-cire		•		•		
18	Private foundation. If the organization						

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

# Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to

Sec	qualify under the tests listed be ction A. Public Support	elow, please com	piete Part II.)				
_	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2007	(b) 2009	(6) 2000	(d) 2010	(0) 2011	(f) Total
	· ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	(a) 2007	<b>(b)</b> 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
'	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
^			+		1	+	<del>                                     </del>
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per-						
	formed, or facilities furnished in						1
	any activity that is related to the						1
_	organization's tax-exempt purpose		-				
3	Gross receipts from activities that						1
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						1
_	iness under section 513		1				<u> </u>
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						1
	ization's benefit and either paid to						1
	or expended on its behalf		-		-		ļ
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge		<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5		1				
78	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						ļ
k	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received						
	from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						1
	amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	<b>(a)</b> 2007	<b>(b)</b> 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar sources						
k	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						1
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
c	Add lines 10a and 10b						
	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included in line 10b,						1
	whether or not the business is regularly carried on						1
12	Other income. Do not include gain		1				<del> </del>
_	or loss from the sale of capital						
12	assets (Explain in Part IV.) Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
	-	the ergenization	I	d fourth or fifth t	1	n 501(a)(2) arasis	I
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	-			•		
Se	check this box and stop herection C. Computation of Publi	ic Support Pa	ercentage				<u></u>
	Public support percentage for 2011 (li			column (f)		15	0/
						<del>    </del>	<u>%</u>
	Public support percentage from 2010 ction D. Computation of Inves					16	%
_	•					47	
	Investment income percentage for 20					17	%
	Investment income percentage from 2						%
19a	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2011. If the						
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar						
b	33 1/3% support tests - 2010. If the						
_	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che						
20	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	a box on line 14, 19	a, or 19b, check t	his box and see in	structions	▶Ш

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

## **Schedule of Contributors**

➤ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Employer identification number** 

2011

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES 53-0225390 Organization type (check one): Filers of Section: 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. **General Rule** For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. **Special Rules** For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 for use exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year. contributions for use exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not total to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year. Caution. An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on Part I, line 2 of its Form 990-PF, to

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2011)

certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization

Employer identification number

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

53-0225390

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I in	f additional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		 \$	Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2011) Name of organization **Employer identification number** 

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

53-0225390

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Pa	art II if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		<u> </u>	
(a) No. from	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate)	(d) Date received
Part I		(see instructions)	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		<u> </u>	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		<u> </u>	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
—			
		\$	
(a)		(c)	
No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
3453 01-23-		Schodulo B /Form (	<u> </u>

ame of orga	nization		Employer identification numl
HE HUMANI Part III	E SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES  Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., individuant year. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc.,  Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	ual contributions to section 501(o following line entry. For organizatio contributions of \$1,000 or less for space is needed.	(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations that total more than \$1,000 cions completing Part III, enter or the year. (Enter this information once.)
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-  -		(e) Transfer of gif	ift
-	Transferee's name, address, and	ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-	Transferee's name, address, and	(e) Transfer of gif	ift  Relationship of transferor to transferee
-			
a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
		(e) Transfer of gif	ift
- - -	Transferee's name, address, and	ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-   -		(e) Transfer of gif	ift
-	Transferee's name, address, and	ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
-			

### **SCHEDULE C**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Order Section 50 I(c) and Section 527

Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
 See separate instructions.

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

• Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax), or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

Name of organization			Empl	oyer identification number
	SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STA			53-0225390
Part I-A   Complete if the org	ganization is exempt unde	r section 501(c) (	or is a section 527 o	rganization.
<ul><li>1 Provide a description of the organia</li><li>2 Political expenditures</li><li>3 Volunteer hours</li></ul>	·		▶\$	
	ganization is exempt unde			
1 Enter the amount of any excise tax	incurred by the organization unde	r section 4955	▶\$	
2 Enter the amount of any excise tax	incurred by organization manager	s under section 4955	▶\$	
3 If the organization incurred a section	on 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 fo	or this year?		Yes No
4a Was a correction made?				Yes No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," describe in Part IV.				
Part I-C Complete if the org	ganization is exempt unde	r section 501(c),		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1 Enter the amount directly expende	, , ,	•		
2 Enter the amount of the filing organ	nization's funds contributed to other	er organizations for se		
exempt function activities			\$	
3 Total exempt function expenditures		•	▶ .	
line 17b			▶\$	
4 Did the filing organization file Form				
5 Enter the names, addresses and en				
made payments. For each organization contributions received that were properties of the contributions are contributed as a second contribution.	•			•
political action committee (PAC). If		•		ite segregated fund of a
(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from	(e) Amount of political
(a) Name	(b) Address	(C) LIN	filing organization's	contributions received and
			funds. If none, enter -0	promptly and directly
				delivered to a separate political organization.
				If none, enter -0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

Scriedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 20 m	III HOMMIN BOCI	DIT OF THE ONTIDE	БІПІЦЬ	33 02	zasa Page z
Part II-A Complete if the org		empt under section	on 501(c)(3) and fil	ed Form 5768	
A Check if the filing organiza expenses, and sha	ition belongs to an a		in Part IV each affiliated	group member's nar	ne, address, EIN,
Limi	ts on Lobbying Exp	·		(a) Filing organization's totals	<b>(b)</b> Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ	uence public opinior	n (grass roots lobbying)			
<b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influ					
c Total lobbying expenditures (add l	ines 1a and 1b)				
d Other exempt purpose expenditure					
e Total exempt purpose expenditure					
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Ent					
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) o		obbying nontaxable an			
Not over \$500,000		of the amount on line 16			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000		000 plus 15% of the ex			
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5		000 plus 10% of the ex			
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17		000 plus 5% of the exc	ess over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,00	0,000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (er	nter 25% of line 1f)				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zer					
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero	o or less, enter -0-				
j If there is an amount other than ze	ero on either line 1h	or line 1i, did the organi	zation file Form 4720		
reporting section 4911 tax for this	year?				Yes No
, ,	cations that made a	• •	r Section 501(h) on do not have to comp es 2a through 2f on pa		
	Lobbying Exp	enditures During 4-Ye	ear Averaging Period		1
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2008	<b>(b)</b> 2009	<b>(c)</b> 2010	<b>(d)</b> 2011	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
<b>d</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount					
(150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

or each "Yes" response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(;	a)	(i	b)
f the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or				
local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:				
a Volunteers?	Х			
<b>b</b> Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	Х			
c Media advertisements?	Х			9,280
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?	Х			653,335
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?	Х			551,507
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	X			465,838
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Х			681,598
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	Х			130,973
i Other activities?	Х			74,753
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			2,	,567,284
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Х		
<b>b</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?				
Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	on 501(c)	(5), or se	ction	
501(c)(6).				
			Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?				
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?				
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?		3		
Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)				
501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered	l "No" OF	የ (b) Part	III-A, lin	ie 3, is
answered "Yes."				
1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1		
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenditures)	ical			
expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).				
a Current year		2a		
		2b		

2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political		
	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
а	Current year	2a	
	Carryover from last year	2b	
С	Total	2c	
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess		
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political		
	expenditure next year?	4	
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	

### **Supplemental Information**

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A; and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

PART II-B, LINES 1(A)- 1(I):

#### 1A. VOLUNTEERS:

THE HSUS UTILIZES UNPAID VOLUNTEERS TO COLLECT SIGNATURES FOR REFERENDA

CONTACT LEGISLATORS AND THEIR STAFFS, AND PARTICIPATE IN RALLIES,

DEMONSTRATIONS, SEMINARS, AND CONVENTIONS.

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)
1B. PAID STAFF OR MANAGEMENT:
HSUS MANAGEMENT AND STAFF PLAN, COORDINATE, AND IMPLEMENT A PUBLIC POLICY
PROGRAM. THIS PROGRAM INCLUDES MAINTAINING AND EXPANDING CONTACTS WITH
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, STATE LEGISLATORS, EXECUTIVE AND REGULATORY
AGENCIES, ANIMAL WELFARE COALITIONS, AND OTHER NATIONAL AND LOCAL
ORGANIZATIONS.
1C. MEDIA ADVERTISEMENTS:
THE HSUS PUBLISHED ADVERTISEMENTS THROUGH THE MEDIA IN AN EFFORT TO
INFLUENCE LEGISLATION AND TO INFLUENCE PUBLIC OPINION ON LEGISLATIVE
MATTERS OR REFERENDA.
1D. MAILINGS TO MEMBERS, LEGISLATORS, OR THE PUBLIC:
THE HSUS SENT ELECTRONIC UPDATES ON ANIMAL WELFARE LEGISLATION AND BALLOT
INITIATIVES TO UNPAID VOLUNTEERS, MEMBERS, AND OTHER INTERESTED PARTIES.
IN ADDITION, THE HSUS ASSISTED INTERESTED PARTIES IN SENDING EMAIL AND
FAXES TO LAWMAKERS THROUGH THE SOCIETY'S WEBSITE.
1E. PUBLICATIONS, OR PUBLISHED OR BROADCAST STATEMENTS:
IN FURTHERANCE OF ITS EFFORTS TO IMPROVE THE WELFARE OF PETS, FARM
ANIMALS, WILDLIFE, AND OTHER ANIMALS, THE HSUS MADE STATEMENTS IN ITS
ELECTRONIC AND PRINT PUBLICATIONS, AS WELL AS IN PUBLISHED OR BROADCAST
STATEMENTS INTENDED TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION AND TO INFLUENCE PUBLIC
OPINION ON LEGISLATIVE MATTERS OR REFERENDA.
1F. GRANTS TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS:
THE HSUS MADE SEVERAL GRANTS TO STATE BALLOT COMMITTEES TO FURTHER ANIMAL

## **SCHEDULE D**

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Supplemental Financial Statements**

➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ➤ Attach to Form 990. ➤ See separate instructions. 2011
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Par	rt I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised	d Funds or Other Similar Funds	or Accounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line	6.	
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in w	vriting that the assets held in donor advise	ed funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's e	_	
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ac		
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or		
Par			
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	on (check all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or ed		torically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a certi	
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualific	ed conservation contribution in the form	of a conservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.		
	,		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a
b			
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru		
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a		
	listed in the National Register		1 1
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele		
	year >		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas	sement is located >	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the peri	odic monitoring, inspection, handling of	
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it	holds?	Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, a		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and e	enforcing conservation easements during	the year ▶ \$
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	e satisfy the requirements of section 170(	(h)(4)(B)(i)
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		Yes No
9	In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation	on easements in its revenue and expense	statement, and balance sheet, and
	include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organizati	ion's financial statements that describes t	the organization's accounting for
	conservation easements.		
Par	rt III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	Art, Historical Treasures, or Ot	ther Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 9	990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC	C 958), not to report in its revenue statem	nent and balance sheet works of art,
	historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhi	ibition, education, or research in furtherar	nce of public service, provide, in Part XIV,
	the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describ	oes these items.	
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC	C 958), to report in its revenue statement	and balance sheet works of art, historical
	treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, ed	lucation, or research in furtherance of pub	olic service, provide the following amounts
	relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		<b>&gt;</b> \$
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		<b>&gt;</b> \$
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical trea	asures, or other similar assets for financial	gain, provide
	the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 11	16 (ASC 958) relating to these items:	
а	Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		<b>&gt;</b> \$
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		<b>&gt;</b> \$

	t III   Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar		easures, or Otl	ner Simi	lar Asse		Page <b>∠</b> inued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession		•	•			· '		
3	(check all that apply):	on, and other record	3, Check any of the	Tollowing that are a	Sigrifficarii	use or its	COllection	TILCITIS	
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or evol	hange programs					
b									
	<ul> <li>c  Preservation for future generations</li> <li>4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV.</li> </ul>								
4 5	During the year, did the organization solicit or					JUSE III Fai	L AIV.		
3	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma						Yes	☐ No	
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran							NO	
· u	reported an amount on Form 990, Par		ete ii tile organizatio	il alisweled Tes	.0 1 01111 99	U, Fait IV,	ii ie 9, oi		
12	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi		lian, for contribution	e or other accete n	ot includos	1			
ıa							Yes	☐ No	
h	on Form 990, Part X?  If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV						J 163	INO	
b	in res, explain the arrangement in Fart Aiv	and complete the lo	llowing table.				Amount		
_	Reginning balance				1c		Amount	•	
	Beginning balance								
	Additions during the year Distributions during the year								
f									
	Ending balance	orm 000 Part Y line	212			<del>                                     </del>	Yes	□ No	
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV.	onn 990, rait X, iine	21:				J 163	NO	
Par		the organization an	swered "Yes" to Fo	rm 990 Part IV line	10				
	11	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	1	vears hack	(a) Four	years back	
12	Beginning of year balance	27,569,938.	26,491,737.	. ,	+ ` '	303,141.	(e) i oui	youro buon	
	Contributions	15,712.	56,342.			879,100.			
D	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	-429,288.	1,916,328.			817,299.			
4	Grants or scholarships	122,200.	2,520,020.	2,150,255	1	,			
	Other expenditures for facilities								
-	•	1,029,986.	894,469.	559,453					
f	and programs Administrative expenses	2,022,200.	0,1,10,	002,100	1				
	End of year balance	26,126,376.	27,569,938.	26,491,737	21	999,540.			
g 2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr				•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
a	Board designated or quasi-endowment	1.00	%	a)) Helu as.					
b	Permanent endowment 99.00	%							
	Temporarily restricted endowment								
·	The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c shou								
32	Are there endowment funds not in the posse		ation that are held a	nd administered for	the organ	ization			
Ja	by:	331011 Of the organiza	ation that are neid a	na administered for	tile organ	ization	Г	Yes No	
	(i) unrelated organizations						3a(i)	X X	
	and the second second						3a(ii)	Х	
h	If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations						3b		
4	Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the						00		
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm								
	Description of property	(a) Cost or of	<del> </del>	or other (c)	Accumulat	ted	(d) Bool	c value	
	becomplien of property	basis (investr			epreciation		( <b>u</b> ) Bool	( value	
	Land	,		,189,010.			6	,189,010.	
b	Buildings			,309,827.	6,738	,897.		570,930.	
	Leasehold improvements			, , -	,	<del></del>		,	
	Equipment								
	Other		3	,589,052.	2,945	,184.		643,868.	
	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e				,		12	403,808.	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2011

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).)

Part VII   Investments - Other Securities. 9	See Form 990, Part X, li	ne 12.		
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value		(c) Method of valuated or end-of-year mark	
		003	St of end-of-year mair	Net value
(1) Financial derivatives				
(2) Closely-held equity interests				
(3) Other				
(A)				
(B)				
(C)				
(D)				
(E)				
(F)				
(G)				
(H)				
(1)				
Total. (Col (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12.)				
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.		line 13.		
			(c) Method of valuat	tion:
(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	Cos	t or end-of-year mark	ket value
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
. /				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
(10)				
Total. (Col (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13.)				
Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, lir				
(6	a) Description			(b) Book value
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
(10)				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) li	ine 15 )			
Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X				
1. (a) Description of liability	, iii 6 2 5 .	(b) Book value		
(1) Federal income taxes		(-,		
(2) ACCRUED SEVERANCE OBLIGATION		1,521,141.		
` '	СШС	420,055.		
(9)				
(1)		7,921,747.		
(5) ACCRUED POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIG	AIION	11,559,327.		
(6) DUE TO AFFILIATES		3,019,522.		
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
(10)				
(11)				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) li	ine 25.)	24,441,792.		
FIN 48 (ASC, 740) FOOTBOIL IN Part XIV provide the text of the footboil	TO THE ORGANIZATION'S financial	ergrements that reports the organi-	ration's liability for lincertain	1 12V DOSITIONS LINOUR

2. FIN 48 (ASC 740).

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2011 THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	5		53-02	25390 Page	<u> 4</u>
Pai	rt XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to	o Audite	d Financial	Statement		_
1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		1		115,884,06	8.
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)				110,078,61	.7.
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 2 from line 1				5,805,45	1.
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments				-5,253,99	3.
5	Donated services and use of facilities					_
6	Investment expenses					_
7	Prior period adjustments					_
8	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)				-4,850,92	9.
9	Total adjustments (net). Add lines 4 through 8		9		-10,104,92	22.
10	Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements. Combine lines 3 at	nd 9	10		-4,299,47	<u>1.</u>
Pai	t XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Stateme	ents Witl	n Revenue	per Return	1	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	139,866,06	ΰ.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:					
а	Net unrealized gains on investments	. 2a				
b	Donated services and use of facilities		22,550	,866.		
С	Recoveries of prior year grants					
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)					
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	22,550,86	6.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	117,315,19	4.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:					
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	. 4a				
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	. 4b	-1,431	,126.		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	-1,431,12	
	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)				115,884,06	8.
Pa	rt XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem					
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	144,165,53	1.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1 1				
а	Donated services and use of facilities		22,550	,866.		
b	Prior year adjustments					
С	Other losses					
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	. 2d	11,536	,048.		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d				34,086,91	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	110,078,61	.7.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	1 1				
	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b					
	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	. 4b				_
	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c		0.
	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			5	110,078,61	. 7 .
	rt XIV Supplemental Information					_
	plete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part	•				t
	e 2; Part XI, line 8; Part XII, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also com YV, LINE 4: INCOME FROM ENDOWMENTS IS EXPENDABLE TO SUPPORT TH		art to provide a	any additional	information.	
TAKI	, DINE 4: INCOME FROM ENDOWMENTS IS EXPENDED TO SUFFORT IN	16				—
FOLI	OWING:					
						—
DEFF	AY BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSES, AWARD SCHOLARSHIPS TO CONNECTI	CUT				
						—
SECO	NDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS, AND SUPPORT FOR THE BEST INTERESTS OF T	HE				_
ORGA	INIZATION AND OTHER HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING THE NORMA T	ERRIS				
HUMA	NE EDUCATION AND NATURE CENTER. ADDITIONALLY, FUNDS SUPPORT T	HE STATE				
OF N	NEW HAMPSHIRE WILDLIFE AND THE BETTERMENT OF SONG BIRDS.					

PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

Schedule D (Form 990) 2011 THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF	53-0225390 Pag			
Part XIV Supplemental Information (continued)				
LOSS ON SALE OF SECURITIES	-1,442,428.			
	-59,320.			
ADDED FMV OF DONATED VEHICLES	70,618.			
ROUNDING	4.			
	-1,431,126.			
PART XIII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:				
POST RETIREMENT BENEFITS ADJUSTMENT	4,839,631.			
REALIZED & UNREALIZED LOSS ON INVESTMENTS				
ROUNDING ADJUSTMENT	-3.			
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XIII, LINE 2D	11,536,048.			

### **SCHEDULE F** (Form 990)

# Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV. line 14b, 15, or 16.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service

Department of the Treasury ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

**Employer identification number** 

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES 53-0225390 General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b. For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? \_\_\_\_\_X Yes For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States. Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.) (b) Number of (e) If activity listed in (d) (a) Region (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted in region (f) Total expenditures émployees, offices (by type) (e.g., fundraising, program is a program service, agents, and for and in the region services, investments, grants to describe specific type independent investments contractors recipients located in the region) of service(s) in region in region in region CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN GRANTMAKING n 42,488. EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC 0 GRANTMAKING 70.536. EUROPE (INCLUDING 0 60,597. ICELAND & GREENLAND) GRANTMAKING 0 SOUTH AMERICA GRANTMAKING 12,000. SOUTH ASIA (AFGHANISTAN, BANGLADESH, BHUTAN, INDIA, MALDIVES, n GRANTMAKING 18,000. n GRANTMAKING SUBSAHARAN AFRICA 39,000. 3 a Sub-total 0 242,621. **b** Total from continuation 0 sheets to Part I .......

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

n

Schedule F (Form 990) 2011

242,621,

c Totals (add lines 3a

and 3b)

recipient who re	ceived more than \$5,	,000. Check this box if n	Outside the United States. Common one recipient received more	•	ganization answered	d "Yes" to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 15, fo	or any
Part II can be du  1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		CENTRAL AMERICAN & CARIBBEAN	SUPPORT: RESCUE CENTER OPERATIONS AND SEA TURTLE HATCHERY	2,750.	WIRE	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICAN & CARIBBEAN	SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER PROGRAM FOR RURAL AREA	3,000.	WIRE	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICAN & CARIBBEAN	SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICAN & CARIBBEAN	SUPPORT: RESCUE AND PROTECTION OF MORELET CROCODILES	10,086.	WIRE	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICAN & CARIBBEAN	SEA TURTLE HATCHERY AND COMMUNITY CONSERVATION PROGRAM	1,850.	WIRE	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICAN & CARIBBEAN	SUPPORT: STRENGTHEN LOCAL WILDLIFE RESCUE CENTERS	14,500.	WIRE	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICAN & CARIBBEAN	SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER	1,700.	WIRE	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICAN & CARIBBEAN	SUPPORT: TRANSPORTATION COST FOR NGO REP TO ATTEND IWC MEETING	3,602.	WIRE	0.		
the IRS, or for which	the grantee or couns	el has provided a sectio	recognized as charities by the on 501(c)(3) equivalency letter		recognized as tax-e	xempt by		36
	<u>.</u>						Scher	dule F (Form 990) 2011

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Part II Continuation	of Grants and Other	Assistance to Organiza	ations or Entities Outside the	United States.	(Schedule F (Form 9	990), Part II, line 1	1)	
1 (a) Name of organization	<b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		EUROPE (INCLUDING	GIIDDODM. GDAY c					
		ICELAND AND GREENLAND)	SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER	1,000.	WIRE	0.		
		OKEDINEMO /	MOTER	1,000.	WILL			
		EUROPE (INCLUDING						
		ICELAND AND	HUMANE MANAGEMENT OF					
		GREENLAND)	STRAY COMMUNITY DOGS	3,000.	WIRE	0.		
			SUPPORT: WILDLIFE					
		EUROPE (INCLUDING	CONSERVATION UNIT					
		ICELAND AND	RESEARCH PROJECT DEPT					
		GREENLAND)	OF ZOOLOGY	30,000.	WIRE	0.		
			SUPPORT: EQUINE					
		SOUTH AMERICA	RESCUE AND RECOVERY	4,000.	WIDE	0.		
		DOUTH MINIKICH	SUPPORT FOR	1,000.	WILL			
			EDUCATIONAL					
			PROGAM/AWARENESS OF					
		SOUTH AMERICA	THE NEED OF ANIMALS	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
			SUPPORT: SPAY &					
		SOUTH AMERICA	NEUTER; HUMANE EDU	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
			GUDDODE GDAV c					
		SOUTH AMERICA	SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER	2,000.	WIDE	0.		
		SOUTH AMERICA	NEOTER	2,000.	,WIRE	0.		
			SUPPORT: SPAY &					
		SOUTH AMERICA	NEUTER	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
				,				
			SUPPORT: HUMANE EDU					
		SOUTH ASIA	PROGRAM	3,000.	WIRE	0.		

Scriedule i (i omii 990)								ray <del>c</del> z
Part II Continuation of	f Grants and Other	Assistance to Organiza	ations or Entities Outside the	United States.	(Schedule F (Form 9	90), Part II, line	1)	
1	(b) IRS code section		(d) Purpose of	(e) Amount	(f) Manner of	(g) Amount of	(h) Description	(i) Method of
(a) Name of organization	and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	grant	of cash grant	cash disbursement	non-cash	of non-cash	valuation (book, FMV,
	( арринали)		9.4	or salari graini		assistance	assistance	appraisal, other)
			TO ASSIST IN CARING					
			FOR ABANDONED ANIMALS					
		SOUTH ASIA	IN NEW DELHI	10,000.	СНЕСК	0.		
			PURCHASE EQUIPMENT					
		SOUTH ASIA	FOR S/N CLINIC	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
			SUPPORT: HUMANE					
			MANAGEMENT OF STRAY					
		SOUTH ASIA	COMMUNITY DOGS	3,000.	WIRE	0.		
			SUPPORT: SPAY &					
		SUB-SAHARAN	NEUTER; HUMANE EDU					
		AFRICA	PROGRAM	3,000.	WIRE	0.		
			SUPPORT: BASIC					
			CARE/TREATMENT &					
		SUB-SAHARAN	TRAINING OF					
		AFRICA	DONKEY-OWNED	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
				,				
		SUB-SAHARAN	SUPPORT: HUMANE EDU					
		AFRICA	PROGRAM	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
				,				
		SUB-SAHARAN	IMMUNOCONTRACEPTION					
		AFRICA	FUNDING FOR ELEPHANTS	25,000.	WIRE	0.		
				, ,				
		SUB-SAHARAN	SUPPORT: TRAINING					
		AFRICA	FACILITY CONVERSION	3,000.	WIRE	0.		
				, , , , , ,	-			
		SUB-SAHARAN	SUPPORT: HUMANE EDU					
		AFRICA	PROGRAM	2,000.	WIRE	0.		
					_ · · · <del></del>	<u> </u>		

Page 2

Part II Continuation of		A		11-24-4 04-4	(O - l l- l - E (E 6	000) D-++ II - II	4\	Faye Z
	of Grants and Other	Assistance to Organiza	ations or Entities Outside the	United States.	(Schedule F (Form 9			
1 (a) Name of organization	<b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
			SUPPORT: HUMANE EDU	2 000	WIDE	0		
		AFRICA	PROGRAM	2,000.	MIKE	0.		

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16.	
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of non-cash assistance	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

## Schedule F (Form 990) 2011 Territory Foreign Forms

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	□ No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations. (see Instructions for Form 5471)	X Yes	□ No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund. (see Instructions for Form 8621)	X Yes	□ No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Partnerships. (see Instructions for Form 8865)	X Yes	□ No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713)	Yes	X No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2011

#### Part V | Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 2: THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

ISSUES GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT MEET OUR MISSION CRITERIA.

GRANTS ARE USUALLY GIVEN TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT EITHER WE HAVE (1)

THOROUGHLY RESEARCHED; (2) HAVE AN EXISTING RELATIONSHIP WITH; (3)

INTERACTED WITH IN CONJUNCTION WITH AN HSUS-SPONSORED EVENT. GRANT

OVERSIGHT IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH A VARIETY OF METHODS SUCH AS GRANT

REPORTS, MEETINGS WITH GRANTEES, AND SITE VISITS.

PART II, COLUMN (D):

REGION: EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: SUPPORT: SUMMER CAMP DESIGNED TO SPREAD THE

MESSAGE OF LOVE OF ANIMALS AND RESPECT FOR LIVES

REGION: EUROPE (INCLUDING ICELAND AND GREENLAND)

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: HIRE A WESTERN VETERINARIAN FOR 1YR/CNTRL OF

STRAY/STREET DOGS AND THE ATTENDANT PROBLEMS OF RABIES AND ZOONOTIC

ILLNESS

REGION: EUROPE (INCLUDING ICELAND AND GREENLAND)

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: SUPPORT: CAT POPULATION MANAGEMENT GUIDANCE MANUAL

COMPILATION AND PRODUCTION

REGION: SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

(D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: SUPPORT: BASIC CARE/TREATMENT & TRAINING OF

DONKEY-OWNED COMMUNITIES

SCHEDULE F, PART II:

# THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES 53-0225390 Schedule F (Form 990) 2011 Page 5 Part V **Supplemental Information** Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE F REQUIRE GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO RECIPIENTS OVER \$5,000 BE REPORTED IN DETAIL. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO INCREASE TRANSPARENCY AND PROVIDE THE USERS OF THE FORM WITH COMPLETE INFORMATION ABOUT THE ORGANIZATION'S ACTIVITIES, MANAGEMENT HAS CHOSEN TO LIST THE GRANTS OF \$500 OR GREATER IN DETAIL ON SCHEDULE F OF THE HSUS'S FORM 990.

#### **SCHEDULE G**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### **Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Inspection

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions. Name of the organization Employer identification number THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES 53-0225390 Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not Part I required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Mail solicitations ☐ Solicitation of non-government grants Internet and email solicitations f X Solicitation of government grants g X Special fundraising events X Phone solicitations d X In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees or X Yes key employees listed in Form 990. Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? No b If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (iii) Did fundraiser (v) Amount paid (vi) Amount paid (iv) Gross receipts (i) Name and address of individual tò (or retained by) (ii) Activity to (or retained by) have custody or entity (fundraiser) from activity fundraiser or control of organization contributions listed in col. (i) NATIONAL OUTDOOR SPORTS -Yes No 40,826,074 5151 WISCONSIN AVE, NW, 4TH FUNDRAISING CONSULTANTS Х 2,090,271 38,735,803. INFOCISION MANAGEMENT TELE FR TO OBTAIN MULTI YR CORPORATION - 325 SPRINGSIDE REVENUE Х 2,683,985 333,229 2,350,756. DONOR SERVICES GROUP LLC -TELE FR TO OBTAIN MULTI YR REVENUE 6715 SUNSET DRIVE BLVD, LOS Х 2,524,599 1,089,976 1,434,623. WATERSHED COMPANY - 100 BUSH STREET SUITE 850, SAN WEBSITE MARKETING Х 1,500,000 116,181 1,383,819. THE SHARE GROUP, INC. - 73 TELE FR TO OBTAIN MULTI YR CHAPEL ST, NEWTON, MA REVENUE Х 1,047,664 532,088 515,576. ADESA IMPACT - 13085 HAMILTON CROSSING STE 500 CARMEL IN AUTO RECOVERY SERVICES Х 318,932 70,618 248,314. DONOR CARE CENTER, INC - 480 74,876 W. TUSCARAWAS AVE. FUNDRAISING CONSULTANTS Х 57,641 17,235. PUBLIC INTEREST COMMUNICATIONS - 7700 44,002 DIRECT RESPONSE Х 53,742 -9,740.49 020 132. 4 343 746. 44,676,386. **Total** List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, HI, IL, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NH, NJ, NM, NY NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WV, WI

132081 01-23-12

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011 THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. (a) Event #1 (b) Event #2 (c) Other events (d) Total events (add col. (a) through NY GALA ANIMAL CARE EXPO col. (c)) (total number) (event type) (event type) Revenue 787,832, 584,380. 839,524. 2,211,736. 1 Gross receipts 2 Less: Charitable contributions 563,451 262,385. 825,836. 3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) ...... 224.381 584.380. 577,139 1,385,900. 4 Cash prizes 5 Noncash prizes **Direct Expenses** 5,873 195,225. 275,342. 74,244. 6 Rent/facility costs 7 Food and beverages ..... 253,332. 253,332. 8 Entertainment 66,232. 583,601. 266,713 916,546. Other direct expenses 10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) 1,445,220 -59,320. 11 Net income summary. Combine line 3, column (d), and line 10. Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. (b) Pull tabs/instant (d) Total gaming (add Revenue (a) Bingo (c) Other gaming bingo/progressive bingo col. (a) through col. (c)) 1 Gross revenue ..... 2 Cash prizes Expenses 3 Noncash prizes Direct | 4 Rent/facility costs 5 Other direct expenses \_\_\_\_\_ Yes Yes 6 Volunteer labor No No 7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) 8 Net gaming income summary. Combine line 1, column d, and line 7 9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization operates gaming activities: a Is the organization licensed to operate gaming activities in each of these states? **b** If "No," explain: **10a** Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended or terminated during the tax year? b If "Yes," explain: \_\_

Sch	nedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011 THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES 53-02	25390	Page 3
11		Yes	No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed		
	to administer charitable gaming?	_	└── No
	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity operated in:		
	a The organization's facility		<u>%</u>
	n outside facility	13b	<u>%</u>
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:		
	Name ▶		
	Address		
15	a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?	Yes	☐ No
ı	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization > \$ and the amount		
	of gaming revenue retained by the third party $\blacktriangleright$ \$		
	of "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:		
	Name		
	Address N		
	Address		
16	Gaming manager information:		
	Name		
	Gaming manager compensation > \$		
	Description of services provided		
	☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor		
17	Mandatory distributions:		
	a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to		
	retain the state gaming license?	Yes	☐ No
ı	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the		
_	organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$		
Pa	Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information		
aat	TERMINE A DARM T. LINE OR LIGHT OF HEN WIGHTEN DATE BUNDENIANDS		
SCI	MEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, LIST OF TEN HIGHEST PAID FUNDRAISERS:		
(I)	NAME OF FUNDRAISER: NATIONAL OUTDOOR SPORTS		
( T )	ADDRESS OF FINDRAISED.		
(1)	ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER:		
515	1 WISCONSIN AVE, NW, 4TH FL, WASHINGTON, DC 20016		
_			
(I)	NAME OF FUNDRAISER: INFOCISION MANAGEMENT CORPORATION		
(I)	ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER: 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333		

#### SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization	·									
THE HUMANE SO		UNITED STATES					53-0	225390		
Part I General Information on Grants a										
<b>1</b> Does the organization maintain records										
criteria used to award the grants or assis	stance?			-1 04-4			Х_Ү	es No		
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro						/aall ta Farra 000 Dart	IV line Of few end			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to recipient that received more than		=					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1 (a) Name and address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(e) Amount of	(f) Method of	(g) Description of	(h) Purpos			
or government	(D) LIN	if applicable	cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance				
ACTOR AND OTHERS FOR ANIMALS										
11523 BURBANK BLVD										
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91601	95-2783139	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY	& NEUTER		
,			, .	-						
AFGHAN STRAY ANIMAL LEAGUE										
3823 SOUTH 14TH STREET										
ARLINGTON, VA 22204	20-2119782	501 (C) (3)	3,200.	0.			GENERAL SUPPO	RT		
ALABAMA ANIMAL ALLIANCE										
5316 ATLANTA HWY	20 9251050	501 (C) (3)	906.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY	c MEIIMED		
MONTGOMERY, AL 36109	20-8251059	501 (C) (3)	906.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY	& NEUTER		
ALABAMA ANIMAL CONTROL ASSOCIATION										
1802 CENTRAL PARKWAY SW										
DECATUR, AL 35601	63-1027613	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY	& NEUTER		
•			,							
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS RESCUE, INC.										
23205 GRATIOT AVE #331										
EASTPOINTE, MI 48021	20-3006686	501 (C) (3)	2,544.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY	& NEUTER		
ALLEY CAT GUARDIANS										
1430 CARPENTER LN STE B										
MODESTO, CA 95351		501 (C) (3)	1,300.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY			
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a	· ·	•	he line 1 table				········ <b>•</b> —	262.		
3 Enter total number of other organization	s listed in the line	i table					•	۷.		

SEE PART IV FOR COLUMN (H) DESCRIPTIONS

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ALLIANCE FOR CONTRACEPTION IN CATS							SUPPORT FOR HUMANE
& DOGS - 14245 NW BELLE COURT -							CONTROL OF CATS & DOGS
PORTLAND, OR 97229	41-2185841	501 (C) (3)	40,000.	0.			THROUGH CONTRACEPTION
ALMOST HOME FOUNDATION PO BOX 308							
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60009	04-3805366	501 (C) (3)	671.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ALTERNATIVES CONGRESS TRUST 2100 L STREET NW							SUPPORT: 8TH WORLD
WASHINGTON, DC 20037	52-2294193	501 (C) (3)	56,657.	0.			CONGRESS-ALTERNATIVE
ANGEL ACRES HORSE HAVEN RESCUE, INC PO BOX 62 - GLENVILLE, PA							HELP CARE FOR 2 TENNESSE: WALKING HORSES TO
17329	13-4271553	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			BALTIMORE CNTY ANML CNTR
ANIMAL ANGELS, INC 622 EAST COLLEGE ST							
LAKE CHARLES, LA 70602	72-1461961	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ANIMAL BALANCE 1920 BLAKE STREET							
BERKELEY, CA 94704	68-0630714	501 (C) (3)	3,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL OF NEW YORK CITY - 11 PARK PLACE STE 805							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
- NEW YORK, NY 10007	13-3788986	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
ANIMAL COALTION OF TAMPA INC							
TAMPA, FL 33606	59-3713414	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ANIMAL DEFENSE LEAGUE OF ARIZONA INC P O BOX 3393 - PHOENIX, AR							
85067	74-2493030	501 (C) (3)	3,036.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	<u> </u>
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL FRIENDS RESCUE PROJECT							
PO BOX 51083							
PACIFIC GROVE, CA 93950	77-0491141	501 (C) (3)	1,650.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ANIMAL HEALTH CENTER/TAILS OF LOVE							
FOUNDATION' - 190624 HWY 26 -							
SCOTTSBLUFF, NE 69361	32-0089048	501 (C) (3)	4,077.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ANIMAL KIND, INC							
5311 MISSION WOODS RD							
MISSION WOODS, KS 66205	74-3105423	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,				
ANIMAL LOVERS LEAGUE							
40 SHORE ROAD							
GLEN COVE, NY 11542	11-3259425	501 (C) (3)	665.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ANIMAL PROTECTION LEAGUE OF NJ							
P.O. BOX 174							
ENGLISHTOWN, NJ 07726	22-2849700	501 (C) (3)	1,093.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ANIMAL PROTECTION SOCIETY OF							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
CASWELL COUNTY - PO BOX 193 -							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
YANCEYVILLE, NC 27379	56-1925043	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
ANIMAL PROTECTION SOCIETY OF							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
DURHAM, INC - 2117 EAST CLUB BLVD							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
- DURHAM, NC 27704	56-1047100	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
ANIMAL RESCUE FUND OF THE HAMPTONS							
PO BOX 901, 90 DANIELS HOLE RD							SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER;
WAINSCOTT, NY 11975	23-7400663	501 (C) (3)	7,567.	0.			VET CARE; PET ADOPTIONS
							SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER;
ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE OF IOWA							DISNEY-SHELTER AID TO
5452 NE 22ND STREET							REDUCE PET HOMELESSNESS
DES MOINES, IA 50313-2528	42-0680427	501 (C) (3)	5,929.	0.			AND SAVE LIVES

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE WESTERN PA							
662 HAMILTON AVENUE							
PITTSBURGH, PA 15206	25-0325750	501 (C) (3)	3,567.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ANIMAL WELFARE LEAGUE							REPLACE STOLEN AIR
10305 SOUTHWEST HWAY							CONDITIONING UNITS IN
CHICAGO, IL 60415	36-2235155	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			SHELTER
ANIMAL WELFARE LEAGUE OF ARLINGTON							
2650 S ARLINGTON MILL DRIVE ARLINGTON, VA 22206	54-0603502	501 (C) (3)	1,707.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
,			, .				
ANIMAL WELFARE LEAGUE OF							
MONTGOMERY COUNTY - PO. BOX. 7040							
- GAITHERSBURG, MD 20898-7041	20-3382175	501 (C) (3)	4,234.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ANIMALS DESERVING OF PROPER							
TREATMENT - 42 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE -							
NAPERVILLE, IL 60563	36-3683984	501 (C) (3)	1,266.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ARIZONA EQUINE RESCUE ORGANIZATION							
INC. HAY FOR HORSES FUND - ACTHA							TO SUPPORT A SPECIALIZE
CHARITY - 34522 N SCOTTSDALE ROAD				_			TECHNICAL RESCUE TEACHIN
- SCOTTSDALE, AR 85266	86-1029061	501 (C) (3)	500.	0.			CLASS
ASHEVILLE HUMANE SOCIETY, INC							
55 SHILOH ROAD							
ASHVILLE, NC 28803	56-1444098	501 (C) (3)	516.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
BEND SPAY AND NEUTER PROJECT							
61344 PARRELL ROAD							
BEND, OR 97702	71-0977598	501 (C) (3)	513.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
BEST FRIENDS ANIMAL SOCIETY DBA\NO							
MORE HOMELESS PETS IN UTAH - 500							
ANGEL CANYON RD - KANAB, UT 84741	23-7147797	501 (C) (3)	1,029.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

( ) )	# N EIN I	( ) IDO - 11	(1) 4		(6) 14 11 1 6	(1)	405
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
BIDEAWEE, INC.							
410 EAST 38 STREET							SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER;
NEW YORK, NY 10016	13-1655210	501 (C) (3)	7,251.	0.			VET CARE; PET ADOPTIONS
BIG CAT RESCUE CORP							
12802 EASY STREET							SUPPORT: GENERAL
TAMPA, FL 12802	59-3330495	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			OPERATIONS
BILLERICA CAT CARE COALITION							
P O BOX 141							
NORTH BILLERICA, MA 01862	01-0824277	501 (C) (3)	793.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
BLOOMINGTON PETS ALIVE INC.							
6522 S EMPIRE RD							
BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401	36-4516780	501 (C) (3)	2,226.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
BLUE MOUNTAIN HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
7 E. GEORGE STREET							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
WALLA WALLA, WA 99362	91-0828499	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
BLUEGRASS BOXER RESCUE							
PO BOX 21134							
OWENSBORO, KY 42304-1134	59-3774289	501 (C) (3)	853.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
BORN FREE USA UNITED WITH ANIMAL							
PROTECTION INSTITUTE - 1122 S ST -							
SACRAMENTO, CA 95811-6525	94-6187633	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
BRAZOS FERAL CAT ALLIES							
PO BOX 10738  COLLEGE STATION, TX 77842	74-2971863	501 (C) (3)	929.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
COULDED STRITON, IN 1/1042	74-23/1003	501 (6) (3)	323.	0.			POTTOKI; BEAT & NEUTER
BROOKINGS REGIONAL HUMANE SOCIETY,							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
INC - 1027 MAIN AVENUE SOUTH -							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
BROOKINGS, SD 57006	46-0452504	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	( <b>b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
							SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER;
BROWN COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY INC.							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
PO BOX 746				_			HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
NASHVILLE, IN 47448-9376	23-7276105	501 (C) (3)	8,371.	0.			LIVES; DOG TRAINING AND
CALTIP INC.							
27111 E EL MACERO DRIVE							FOOD AND VET CARE FOR
EL MACERO, CA 95618-1006	68-0280726	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			FIVE RESCUED SHELTER DOGS
CAMDEN COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER							
P O BOX 475							
BLACKWOOD, NJ 08012	20-0549531	501 (C) (3)	543.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
CANYON COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER							
PO BOX 1447							SUPPORT REPLACEMENT OF
CALDWELL, ID 83607	20-8179233	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			BROKEN EQUIPMENT
			,				
CARING ABOUT THE STRAYS (CATS)							
INC 8 KINDERKAMACK ROAD -							
WESTWOOD, NJ 07675	22-3392588	501 (C) (3)	836.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
CASA DEL TORO BULLY BREED							
EDUCATION & RESCUE - 4765 N.							SUPPORT TO HELP PREVENT
COUNTY ROAD 500 E - PITTSBORO, IN							DOG FIGHTING; HELP REDUCE
46167	42-1708651	501 (C) (3)	11,500.	0.			STRESS OF BEING KENNELED
CAT WELFARE ASSOCIATION INC.							
741 WETMORE ROAD							
COLUMBUS, OH 43214	31-6049232	501 (C) (3)	821.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
CEDAR VALLEY HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
7411 MT VERNON RD SE				_			HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52403	42-0814023	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
CENTRAL AROOSTOOK HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
26 CROSS STREET							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
PRESQUE ISLE, ME 04769	23-7333853	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	1
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CENTRAL NEBRASKA HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
1312 SKY PARK RD							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68801	47-0493705	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
CENTRAL NEW YORK CAT COALITION							
PO BOX 6182							
SYRACUSE, NY 13217	06-1688749	501 (C) (3)	999.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA ANIMAL							
ALLIANCE - 182 SILVER PINE CIRCLE							
- MECHANICSBURG, PA 17050	20-0459806	501 (C) (3)	836.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
CHARLOTTESVILLE/ALBEMARLE SPCA							
3355 BERKMAR DR.	54-0595009	E01 (Q) (3)	E E01	0.			GUDDODM. GDAY C MEUMED
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22901	54-0595009	501 (C) (3)	5,581.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
CHIMP HAVEN, INC							
13HSI CHIMPANZEE PLACE							SUPPORT: CARE AND RESCUE
KEITHVILLE, LA 71129	74-2766663	501 (C) (3)	72,480.	0.			OF CHIMPANZEES
CHIMPANZEE SANCTUARY NORTHWEST							
PO BOX 952							TO HELP BUILD OUTDOOR
CLE ELUM, WA 98922	68-0552915	501 (C) (3)	16,000.	0.			ENCLOSURE -CHIMPS
CINCINNATI SPCA							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
3949 COLERAIN AVE							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
CINCINNATI, OH 45223	31-0543284	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
			,				
CITIZENS FOR ANIMAL PROTECTION OF							
WARREN CTY - PO BOX 334 - MACON,							
NC 27551	56-2048523	501 (C) (3)	601.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
							SUPPORT: 100TH
CITIZENS IN CHARGE FOUNDATION							ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION
2050 OLD BRIDGE RD STE 103	13-4070270	501 (C) (3)	4 000	0.			OF CALIFORNIA'S
LAKE BRIDGE, VA 22192	13-40/02/0	501 (C) (3)	4,000.	υ.			INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Organ	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	rage
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CITY OF CORINTH							
PO BOX 669							TO SUPPORT PUCHASE OF
CORINTH, MS 38835	64-6000295	CITY OF CORINTH	3,000.	0.			CAGES FOR ANIMALS
CITY OF PLANO							
PO BOX 860358							
PLANO, TX 75086	75-6000640	CITY OF PLANO	651.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
COALITION TO UNCHAIN DOGS, INC PO BOX 3259							
DURHAM, NC 27715	26-2584285	501 (C) (3)	912.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
COMMUNITY ANIMAL RESCUE EFFORT OF SOUTH BEND INC PO BOX 1481 - SOUTH BEND, IN 46624	26-2636028	501 (C) (3)	1,010.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
			•				
COMPANION ANIMAL ADVOCATES, INC.							
55 HARRISTOWN ROAD							
GLEN ROCK, NJ 07452	26-1922162	501 (C) (3)	996.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
CONCERNED CITIZENS FOR ANIMAL WELFARE OF VOLUSIA CO., INC 216 YORK TOWN DR - DAYTONA BEACH, FL							
32119	06-1650925	501 (C) (3)	716.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
CONCERNED CITIZENS FOR ANIMAL WELFARE, INC - 755 MARIE AVE -							
PENZACOLA, FL 32504	59-3033317	501 (C) (3)	531.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
CONNECTICUT HUMANE SOCIETY 701B RUSSELL RD							
NEWINGTON, CT 06111	06-0667605	501 (C) (3)	2,471.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
COUNTY OF RANDOLPH 725 MCDOWELL RD							HUMANE EUTHANASIA FUND / TO OPEN MORE SPACE AND DO
ASHEBORO, NC 27205	56-6001526	CNTY OF RANDOLPH	3,000.	0.			SOME REPAIRS

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	<b>nited States</b> (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	rage
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
DAKIN PIONEER VALLEY SOCIETY							
171 UNION STREET							TO HELP CENTER RECOVER
SPRINGFIELD, MA 01101	20-5318898	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			FROM TORNADO
DANE COUNTY FRIENDS OF FERALS 627 POST RD							
MADISON, WI 53713	51-0534813	501 (C) (3)	3,029.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
DELAWARE COUNTY SPCA 555 SANDY BANK ROAD							
MEDIA, PA 19063	23-1440112	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
DELAWARE SPCA 455 STANTON CHRISTIANA RD							
NEWARK, DE 19713	51-0064307	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
DEMING ANIMAL GUARDIANS/TOMAHAWK LIVE TRAP COMP PO BOX 1275 -							SUPPORT FOR 8 FERAL CAT
DEMING, MI 88031	01-0776195	501 (C) (3)	564.	0.			TRAPS
DENKAI ANIMAL SANCTUARY 36710 WCR 126							
GROVER, CO 80729	73-1706969	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			HORSE RESCUE IMPROVEMENTS
DENVER DUMB FRIENDS LEAGUE 2080 S. QUEBEC STREET, HUMANE SOCIETY OF DENVER, INC DENVER,							CARE/RESCUE LOST & ABANDONED ANIMALS/IRENE
CO 80231-329	84-0405254	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			C.EVANS CHARITABLE TRUST
DIAN FOSSEY GORILLA FUND INTERNATIONAL, INC - 800 CHEROKEE	F2 11100CC	F01 (G) (3)	5 000	0			SUPPORT: GRACE FOUNDATION/GORILLA
AVE., SE - ATLANTA, GA 30315	52-1118866	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			SHELTERING
DOG & CAT SHELTER INC 84 E RIDGE RD							
SHERIDAN, WY 82801	83-0211418	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

Part II Continuation of Grants and Othe	r Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
EAST BAY SPCA							
8323 BALDWIN ST							
OAKLAND, CA 94621	94-1322202	501 (C) (3)	1,927.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ENCORE PETS INC. 3513 MEADOW DRIVE							
MOREHEAD CITY, NC 28557	26-1577374	501 (C) (3)	2,212.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
EQUINE OUTREACH INC 63220 SILVIS RD	51-0484049	E01 (G) (2)	500.	0			TRANSPORT TWO RESCUED
BEND, OR 97701	51-0484049	501 (C) (3)	500.	0.			HORSES TO S. OREGON
ESPANOLA VALLEY HUMANE SOCIETY P O BOX 29							
SANTA CRUZ, NM 87567	85-0406234	501 (C) (3)	793.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
FARM SANCTUARY, INC PO BOX 150							SUPPORT: 25TH GALA ANNV./COMBAT THE ABUSES OF FACTORY FARMING;
WATKINS GLEN, NY 14891	51-0292919	501 (C) (3)	8,900.	0.			CATTLE RELOCATION
FERAL CAT COALITION- SAN DIEGO 9528 MIRAMAR RD PMB 160							
SAN DIEGO, CA 92126	33-0590141	501 (C) (3)	1,008.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
FINGER LAKES SPCA, INC. 7315 STATE ROUTE 54							SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER; SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
BATH, NY 14810	16-0772023	501 (C) (3)	1,781.	0.			LIVES
FOOTHILLS ANIMAL SHELTER 580 MCINTYRE ST							
GOLDEN, CO 80401	84-1287053	501 (C) (3)	726.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
FORT COLLINS CAT RESCUE 2321 E. MULBERRY ST. #1							
FORT COLLINS, CO 80524	20-4969731	501 (C) (3)	989.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	<b>nited States</b> (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
FOUNDATION FOR PROTECTION OF							
ANIMALS - SPAY COLORADO, PO BOX							
3334 - DURANGO, CO 81301	20-5244649	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
FRIENDS FOR THE DEARBORN ANIMAL							
SHELTER - 2661 GREENFIELD -							
DEARBORN, MI 48120	38-3171570	501 (C) (3)	582.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
FRIENDS OF CULLMAN ANIMAL SHELTER							
PO BOX 463							
CULLMAN, AL 35056	37-1551779	501 (C) (3)	612.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
FRIENDS OF THE JEFFERSON ANIMAL							
SHELTER - PO BOX 1079 - METAIRIE,							
LA 70004-1079	72-1500381	501 (C) (3)	740.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
FRIENDS OF THE POCATELLO ANIMAL							
SHELTER - PO BOX 281, 3100 AVENUE							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
OF THE CHIEFS - POCATELLO, ID							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
83204	82-0491932	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
GLOBAL FEDERATION OF ANIMAL							
SANCTUARIES - PO BOX 32294 -							MONTANA LARGE ANIMAL
WASHINGTON, DC 59719-0248	26-1676217	501 (C) (3)	3,000.	0.			SANCTUARY & RESCUE
GREEN MOUNTAIN ANIMAL DEFENDERS							
PO BOX 4577							
BURLINGTON, VT 05406	03-0283740	501 (C) (3)	907.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
GREENHILL HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
88530 GREEN HILL RD							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
EUGENE, OR 97402	93-0467412	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			LIVES
HAPPY DOGS RESCUE							
PO BOX 161							
OSBORN, MO 64474	20-1235675	501 (C) (3)	1,502.	0.			FOOD COST FOR DOG RESCUE

Schedule I (Form 990) THE HUMANE SOC							3-0225390 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U ⊺	<b>nited States</b> (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa T	ırt II.) T	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HELLO BULLY/AMERICAN PIT BULL							HELP REPAIR BULLY BREEDS
TERRIER ADVOCACY - 4885A MCKINGHT							REPUTATION THROUGH
RD 197 - PITTSBURG, PA 15237	26-0447525	501 (C) (3)	500.	0.			EDUCATION
HELP FOR ANIMALS INC							
PO BOX 250							
BARBOURSVILLE, WV 25504	31-1000816	501 (C) (3)	3,500.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
HELP SPAY NEUTER CLINIC							
300 N OSAGE STREET							
INDEPENDENCE, MO 64050	27-1864552	501 (C) (3)	897.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
HELPING PREVENT HOMELESS PETS,							
INC 7198 SHELL ROAD - WINSTON.							
GA 30187	86-1157606	501 (C) (3)	516.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
	00 1137000	301 (0) (3)	310.				BOTTONT: BIMI & NEGIEN
HINSDALE HUMANE SOCIETY							
22 N ELM ST							
HINSDALE, IL 60521	36-2441177	501 (C) (3)	1,394.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
HOLLY HELP SPAY-NEUTER FUND,							
UNITED HUMANITARIANS A CORP P O							
BOX 1264 - BRISTOL, VA 24203	86-0264917	501 (C) (3)	3,271.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
WORDER WAVEN WOMEN'S							
HORSE HAVEN MONTANA							GUDDODE HODGE DEGGUE
PO BOX 599	26 0672942	E01 (Q) (3)	2 000	0.			SUPPORT: HORSE RESCUE
FRENCHTOWN, MT 59834	26-0672842	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	٠.			IMPROVEMENT SUPPORT: VET CARE &
HOUSTON HUMANE SOCIETY							TREATMENT; SHELTER AID TO
14700 ALMEDA ROAD							REDUCE PET HOMELESSNESS
HOUSTON, TX 77053	74-1340341	501 (C) (3)	9,500.	0.			AND SAVE LIVES
HUI PONO HOLOHOLONA							
PO BOX 943							
MT VIEW, HI 96771	20-8567302	501 (C) (3)	1,341.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY OF							
WAUKESHA COUNTY INC - 701							
NORTHVIEW RD - WAUKESHA, WI 53188	39-6108644	501 (C) (3)	562.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
							SUPPORT HUMANE EDUCATION
HUMANE EDUCATION ADVOCATES							TRAINING- HUMANE
REACHING TEACHERS - PO BOX 738 -							EDUCATION ADVOCATES
MAMARONECK, NY 10543	41-2055310	501 (C) (3)	7,500.	0.			REACHING TEACHERS
HUMANE SOCIETY BOULDER VALLEY 2323 55TH STREET							
BOULDER, CO 80301	84-0152768	501 (C) (3)	1,567.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
HUMANE SOCIETY BROWARD COUNTY, INC 2070 GRIFFIN ROAD							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33312-5997	59-6002321	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
HUMANE SOCIETY CALUMET AREA INC. 421 45TH AVE							TO HELP COVER THE COST OF MICRO-CHIPPING/VACCINATIN OF ANIMALS OF LOW-INCOME
MUNSTER, IN 46321	35-0895837	501 (C) (3)	1,276.	0.			FOLKS; SPAY & NEUTER
HUMANE SOCIETY FOR TACOMA AND PIERCE COUNTY - 2608 CENTER STREET - TACOMA, WA 98409	91-0577128	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE LIVES
HUMANE SOCIETY OF ANGELINA COUNTY PO BOX 472							
LUFKIN, TX 75902	75-6038557	501 (C) (3)	661.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
HUMANE SOCIETY OF CENTRAL OREGON 61170 SE 27TH STREET BEND, OR 97702	93-0616957	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE LIVES
HUMANE SOCIETY OF CHARLOTTE, INC. 2700 TOOMEY AVE CHARLOTTE, NC 28203	58-1342479	501 (C) (3)	4.096.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF DAVIE COUNTY P O BOX 153	56-1759771	501 (C) (3)	597.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
MOCKSVILLE, NC 27028  HUMANE SOCIETY OF GREATER DAYTON 1661 NICHOLAS RD	30-1733771	501 (C) (3)	337.	0.			SUFFORT: SFAT & NEULEN
DAYTON, OH 45417	31-0537073	501 (C) (3)	745.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
HUMANE SOCIETY OF GREATER MIAMI 16101 W. DIXIE HIGHWAY N. MIAMI, FL 33160	59-0711176	501 (C) (3)	1,884.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
HUMANE SOCIETY OF MISSOURI 1201 MACKLIND AVENUE	43, 0652630	F01 (G) (2)	0.500	0			CANDONIA CONT. CON
ST LOUIS, MO 63110  HUMANE SOCIETY OF MORGAN COUNTY PO BOX 705  BERKELEY SPRINGS, WV 25411	43-0652638 55-0594927	501 (C) (3) 501 (C) (3)	8,500. 2,500.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE LIVES
HUMANE SOCIETY OF NORTH TEXAS 1840 EAST LANCASTER FORT WORTH, TX 76103	75-1245911	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE LIVES
HUMANE SOCIETY OF NW INDIANA 6100 MELTON ROAD GARY, IN 46403	35-1139637	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			MEDICAL COST HELP FOR ANIMAL WHOSE OWNERS ARE AFFECTED BY THE ECONOMY
HUMANE SOCIETY OF PARK COUNTY - PARK COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER - 5537 GREYBULL HWY - CODY, WY 82414	83-0294762	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			SHELTERS IN CRISIS GRANT/GENERAL EXPENSES
HUMANE SOCIETY OF PUTNAM COUNTY, INC - PO BOX 995 - COOKEVILLE, TN 38503	58-1387894	501 (C) (3)	4,698.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF SOUTH							
MISSISSIPPI - 2615 25TH AVE SUITE B - GULPORT, MS 39501	64-6034439	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			SHELTER IN CRISIS FUND/FIRE DAMAGES REPAIR
·			2,000.	-			
HUMANE SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN ARIZONA 3450 N. KELVIN BLVD.							
TUCSON, AZ 85716	86-0112798	501 (C) (3)	3,871.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
HUMANE SOCIETY OF ST. THOMAS							
ST. THOMAS, VI 00802	67-0254280	501 (C) (3)	6,843.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE BLACK HILLS							
RAPID CITY, SD 57703	46-0396967	501 (C) (3)	614.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
HUMANE SOCIETY OF YUMA, INC 285 N FIGUEROA AVE							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
YUMA, AZ 85364	86-6053617	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
IDAHO HUMANE SOCIETY, INC. 4775 W DORMAN ST BOISE, ID 83705	82-0212536	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE LIVES
INDY FERAL, INC. P.O. BOX 30054							SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER; FERAL CAT ADVOCACY
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46230	37-1459375	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			PROGRAM
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR ANTHROZOOLOGY (ISAZ) - 38 COLLEGE PARK - DAVIS, CA 95616	30-0275851	501 (C) (3)	4,624.	0.			SUPPORT STUDIES OF THE INTERACTIONS OF PEOPLE AND ANIMALS-ANTHROZOOLOG
INTERNATIONAL SPAY/NEUTER NETWORK 15127 PERDIDO DR	30 22,0001		1,021.	•			
ORLANDO, FL 32828-5219	20-2892114	501 (C) (3)	3,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

(a) Name and address of	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(e) Amount of	(f) Method of	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
organization or government		if applicable	cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
IOWA FEDERATION OF HUMANE							
SOCIETIES - 5452 NE 22ND STREET -							SUPPORT: ANIMAL WELFARE
DES MOINES, IA 50313	42-1178225	501 (C) (3)	500.	0.			CONFERENCE
IOWA HUMANE ALLIANCE							
308 E BURLINGTON STREET							
IOWA CITY, IA 52240	26-1992986	501 (C) (3)	2,231.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
CATVANDO NFP CORP							
PO BOX 851							
MAYWOOD, IL 60153	26-1999297	501 (C) (3)	1,216.	0.			SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT
JOHN'S HOPKINS UNIVERSITY-CENTER							TO ASSIST IN THE COST OF
FOR ALTERNATIVES TO ANIMAL							THE 8TH ANNUAL WORLD
TESTINGS - 615 N. WOLFE ST #W7032							CONGRESS ON ALTERNATIVES
- BALTIMORE, MD 21205	52-0595110	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			AND ANIMAL USE IN LIFE
JOHNSTON COUNTY ANIMAL SERVICES							
115 SHELTER WAY							TO CONSTRUCT VET.
SMITHFIELD, NC 27542	56-6000311	501 (C) (3)	3,000.	0.			CARE/EUTHANASIA SUITE
KENT COUNTY SPCA							
32 SHELTER CIRCLE							
CAMDEN, DE 19934	51-6018851	501 (C) (3)	891.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
KITSAP HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE
9167 DICKEY RD NW							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
SILVERDALE, WA 98383	91-0728353	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
LEE COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE
1140 WARE DRIVE							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
AUBURN, AL 36832	63-0713052	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
LEWIS & CLARK HUMANE SOCIETY							
2112 E. CUSTER AVE., PO BOX 445							
HELENA MT 59604	81-6014910	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	rage
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
LEWIS CLARK ANIMAL SHELTER INC.							
6 SHELTER RD							
LEWINGSTON, ID 83501	82-0207503	501 (C) (3)	1,719.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
LOCKWOOD ANIMAL RESCUE							
PO BOX 1510							WOLF CARE & MEDICAL
FRAZIER PARK, CA 93225	26-0040658	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			SUPPLIES
LOLLYPOP FARM							
99 VICTOR ROAD							
FAIRPORT, NY 14450	16-0743047	501 (C) (3)	965.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
LOST AND FOUND DOG RESCUE ADOPTION							
CENTER, INC - 70 IVY LANE - NEW							
CASTLE, DE 19720	55-0874385	501 (C) (3)	36,117.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
LOVE-A-BULL							
5401 CARBINE CIRCLE							TO SUPPORT NATIONAL PIT
AUSTIN, TX 78738	30-0501857	501 (C) (3)	500.	0.			BULL AWARENESS CAMPAIGN
LOWELL HUMANE SOCIETY							
951 BROADWAY ST							
LOWELL, MA 01854	04-2104400	501 (C) (3)	572.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
LYCOMING COUNTY SPCA							
2805 REACH ROAD							
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701	24-0857714	501 (C) (3)	726.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
•				-			SUPPORT MINE DETECTION
MARSHALL LEGACY INSTITUTE							DOG PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM,
2425 WILSON BOULEVARD							THE CHILDREN AGAINST
ARLINGTON, VA 22201	54-1853093	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			MINES PROGRAM, AND THE
MARTIN COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY							
PO BOX 123							
FAIRMONT, MN 56031	41-1678502	501 (C) (3)	823.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MARYLAND SPCA							
3300 FALLS ROAD							
BALTIMORE, MD 21211	52-6001558	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
MASSACHUSETTS SPCA-NEVINS FARM 350 SOUTH HUNTINGTON AVE							
BOSTON, MA 11217	35-2336082	501 (C) (3)	1,985.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
MCKAMEY ANIMAL CARE & ADOPTION CENTER - 4500 N ACCESS RD -			4.500				
CHATTANOOGA, TN 37415	01-0824858	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			BREEDER/HOARDER COST
MENOMINEE ANIMAL SHELTER, INC 361 N184 HAGGERSON COURT							
MENOMINEE, MI 49858	38-3295492	501 (C) (3)	521.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
MERRIMACK RIVER FELINE RESCUE SOCIETY - 63 ELM ST RTE 110 -							
SALISBURY, MA 01952	04-3172322	501 (C) (3)	2,671.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
MICHIGAN HUMANE SOCIETY							SUPPORT: THE ANIMAL WELFARE CONFERENCE;
30300 TELEGRAPH ROAD SUITE 220 BINGHAM FARMS, MI 48025	38-1358206	501 (C) (3)	7,500.	0.			SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
MIDLAND COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 1034							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE
MIDLAND, MI 48641-1034	38-6114132	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
MINNESOTA HOOVED ANIMAL RESCUE							GIIDDODIII. ODERANIANA
FOUNDATION - PO BOX 47 - ZIMMERMAN, MN 55398	31-1708503	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			SUPPORT: OPERATIONAL EXPENSES
MINNESOTA SPAY NEUTER ASSITANT PROGM - 10000 HIGHWAY 55 - STE							
300, MN 55441	90-0397515	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MINN-KOTA PAAWS							
2125 1ST AVE S							
FARGO, ND 58103	30-0245020	501 (C) (3)	4,334.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
MISSISSIPPI ANIMAL RESCUE							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE
5221 GREENWAY DRIVE EXTENSION							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
JACKSON, MS 39204	23-7100847	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
MISSISSIPPI SPAY AND NEUTER							
2104 OLD BRANDON ROAD							
PEARL, MS 39208	20-2938077	501 (C) (3)	2,316.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
			-,				SUPPORT BALLOT MEASURE T
MISSOURIANS FOR THE PROTECTION OF							ESTABLISH COMMON-SENSE
DOGS - 7584 OLIVE, SUITE 205 - ST							STANDARDS FOR THE CARE O
LOUIS, MO 63130	27-1423987	501 (C) (4)	85,838.	0.			DOGS AT LARGE-SCALE
MONMOUTH COUNTY SPCA							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE
260 WALL STREET							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
EATONTOWN, NJ 07724	21-0679893	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
MOUNTAINEER SPAY NEUTER ASSISTANCE							
PROGRAM, INC - PO BOX 4335 -	06 0101000	501 (9) (2)	006	0			
MORGANTOWN, WV 26504	26-2121272	501 (C) (3)	806.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
NATIONAL MILL DOG RESCUE							SUPPORT: PUPPY MILL DOGS RESCUE AND
PO BOX 88468							TRANSPORTATION; SHELTER
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80908	26-0574783	501 (C) (3)	15,000.	0.			AID TO REDUCE PET
COLORIDO BIRINGE, CO 00300	20 0374703	501 (6) (3)	13,000.	• •			NID TO KEDUCE THE
NAVAJO NATION VETERINARY &							
LIVESTOCK PROGRAM - P.O. BOX 1450							
- WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515-1450	86-0092335	NAVAJO NATION	512.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
NEW BEGINNINGS FOR CATS							
7701 E 3500 RD							
MOMENCE, IL 60954	36-4538177	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	er Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	<b>nited States</b> (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	rage i
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NEW HAMPSHIRE HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
1305 MEREDITH CENTER RD							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
LACONIA, NH 03247	02-6006374	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
NEW ROCHELLE HUMANE SOCIETY 70 PORTMAN RD							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
NEW ROCHELLE, NY 10801	13-1740009	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			LIVES
NO MORE HOMELESS PETS, INC PO BOX 141023							
GAINESVILLE, FL 32614-1023	02-0536968	501 (C) (3)	849.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
NORTHWEST ORG. FOR ANIMAL HELP PO BOX 1603							
STANWOOD, WA 98292	91-1362069	501 (C) (3)	794.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
OKLAHOMA ALLIANCE FOR ANIMALS 2642 E 21ST STREET SUITE 12							
TULSA, OK 74114	84-1640954	501 (C) (3)	2,551.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ONE OF A KIND PET RESCUE, INC 1485 MARION AVE							
AKRON, OH 44313	20-4631002	501 (C) (3)	636.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
OREGON OUTBACK HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 206							
LAKEVIEW, OR 97630	20-8682453	501 (C) (3)	527.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
OREGON SPAY/NEUTER FUND 2475 GARMISCH DR #4							
VAIL, CO 81657	93-0683959	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
OREGONIANS FOR HUMANE FARMS 2236 SE 10 TH AVENUE							SUPPORT: IMPROVE THE
PORTLAND, OR 97214	45_1774205	PENDING C(4)	25,000.	0.			LIVES OF EGG-LAYING HENS
TONIDAND, ON DIZIE	1 43 1//4203	FTHDING C(#)	23,000.	٠.		1	PIATO OF EGG-DWIING UEND

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	raye
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PAL HUMANE SOCIETY							
PO BOX 3085, 22148 HWY 18							
APPLE VALLEY , CA 92307	95-4516403	501 (C) (3)	541.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
PARKER PAWS							
587 OX MILL CREEK RD							
WEATHERFORD, TX 76087	26-1458532	501 (C) (3)	1,064.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
PAWS ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY, INC PO BOX 94							
FORT KENT MILLS, ME 04744	22-2564622	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
PAWS OF MICHIGAN PO BOX 2184							
RIVERVIEW, MI 48193	32-0213112	501 (C) (3)	636.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
PAWS OF NE LOUISIANA INC. 205 LAKESHORE DRIVE							
MONROE, LA 71203-4947	68-0557163	501 (C) (3)	865.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
PEOPLE FOR ANIMALS INC. 401 HILLSIDE AVE							
HILLSIDE, NJ 07205	22-2331492	501 (C) (3)	2,614.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
PET ALLIANCE INC 1250 OHIO PIKE SUITE 201							
AMELIA, OH 45102-1239	14-1966759	501 (C) (3)	3,746.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
PET PREVENT A LITTER OF CENTRAL TEXAS - PO BOX 41 - SAN MARCO, TX							
78667	74-2586062	501 (C) (3)	742.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
PHILADELPHIA ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY - 100 N 2ND ST -							SHELTER IN CRISIS FUND/REPLACE OF BROKEN
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106-1902	26-3862631	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			WASHER/DRYER UNITS

(a) Name and address of	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(e) Amount of	(f) Method of	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
organization or government		if applicable	cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
PRESTON COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY							
PO BOX 395							
KINGWOOD, WV 26537	52-2422279	501 (C) (3)	672.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
PRINCE WILLIAM SPCA							
PO BOX 6631							
WOODBRIDGE, VA 22195	20-1399213	501 (C) (3)	774.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
RED LAKE ROSIE'S RESCUE, INC							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
23880 SOUTH GOOD ROAD							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
TRAIL, MN 56684	20-3917194	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
RED SKY RESCUE, INC							SUPPORT CONSTRUCTION OF
8305 W COUNTY ROAD 150 N							FENCE TO BUILD A YARD FOR
MEDORA, IN 47260	27-0737457	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			DOGS
RICHMOND SOCIETY FOR THE	27 0737437	501 (6) (3)	1,300.	• •			SUPPORT: MISSOURI DOGS
PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS -							RESCUE AND CARE; SHELTER
2519 HERMITAGE ROAD - RICHMOND, VA							AID TO REDUCE PET
23220	54-0506328	501 (C) (3)	18,043.	0.			HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
ROCKINGHAM-HARRISONBURG SPCA							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
P.O BOX 413							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
HARRISONBURG, VA 22803	54-0935739	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
ROMANIA ANIMAL RESCUE, INC.							
8000 MORGAN TERRITORY ROAD							
LIVERMORE, CA 94551	72-1546354	501 (C) (3)	3,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
CACDAMENTO ADEA ANIMAI COALITATON							
SACRAMENTO AREA ANIMAL COALITION PO BOX 161043							
SACRAMENTO, CA 95816	51-0461220	501 (C) (3)	1,422.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
CARE HAVEN FOUTNE PROGUE							
SAFE HAVEN EQUINE RESCUE 4994 FM 2088							
GILMER, TX 75644	75 2020055	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			ABUSED ANIMALS RESCUE

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	<b>nited States</b> (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	rage i
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SALEM FRIENDS OF FELINES							
980 COMMERICAL STREET SE							
SALEM, OR 97302	68-0577560	501 (C) (3)	1,021.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SANTA CRUZ SPCA							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
2685 CHANTICLEER AVENUE							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95065	94-6171565	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
SAVE A KITTY FERAL CAT PROGRAM							
PO BOX 1442							
PARKERSBURG, WV 26102	20-1356147	501 (C) (3)	800.	0.			SAVE A KITTY RESCUE
SAVE A STRAY'S LIFE							
2845 FM 1516 SOUTH	74-2753901	E01 (C) (3)	500.	0.			SAVE THE LIFE OF UNWANTED AND ABUSED PET POPULATION
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78263	74-2753901	501 (C) (3)	500.	٠.			AND ABUSED PET POPULATION
SAVE THE ANIMALS RESCUE TEAM							
(START) - PO BOX 1098 - LITTLE							
FALLS, NJ 07424	52-1765363	501 (C) (3)	686.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SAVE THE CHIMPS, INC							
PO BOX 12220							FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE
FORT PIERCE, FL 34979	65-0789748	501 (C) (3)	25,000.	0.			SANCTUARY
SAWA-SOCIETY OF ANIMAL WELFARE							
ADMINISTRATORS - 15508 W. BELL RD							SUPPORT: ANNUAL
STE 101-613 - SURPRISE, AZ 85374	41-1618666	501 (C) (6)	15,000.	0.			CONFERENCE PROGRAM
SEATTLE ANIMAL SHELTER							
600 FOURTH AVENUE							
SEATTLE, WA 98104	27-2834182	501 (C) (3)	1,492.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SECOND CHANCE ANIMAL SHELTER							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
111 YOUNG ROAD	41_1700207	501 (C) (2)	5 000	^			HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
EAST BROOKFIELD, MA 01515	41-1/80387	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SHEBOYGEN COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 3107 N 20TH STREET							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
SHEBOYGEN, WI 53020	39-1050684	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
SHELTER FROM THE STORM ANIMAL 3120 EDMONTON DR STE 500 SUN PRAIRIE, WI 53590	20-3627106	501 (C) (3)	3,500.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER; REPLACEMENT OF DOG KENNELS
SHERWOOD HUMANE ANIMAL SERVICES 6500 NORTH HILLS BLVD			,				
SHERWOOD, AR 72120  SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF  CONDITIONS FOR STRAY ANIMALS -  2600 WILMINGTON PIKE - KETTERING,	71-0408925	CITY OF SHERWOOD	621.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ОН 45419	23-7367199	501 (C) (3)	532.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SOS STRAY OR STRANDED ANIMAL RESCUE - PO BOX 1135 - MIDLAND, MD							
48641-1135	38-3562588	501 (C) (3)	1,488.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SOURIS VALLEY ANIMAL SHELTER 1935 20TH AVE SE MINOT, ND 58701	45-0345317	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			SHELTER SUPPORT FOR FLOOD RELIEF
SOUTH UMPQUA RURAL COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP - COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP - TILLER, OR 97484	33-1131242	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			SUPPORT: LIVING W/BEAVER/PROTECTION OF NATURAL RESOURSES
SOUTHEAST LLAMA RESCUE, INC 678 MILL CREEK RD LURAY, VA 22835	56-2272041	501 (C) (3)	3,000.	0.			SUPPORT FOR ABUSED AND NEGLECTED LLAMAS AND ALPACAS
SOUTHERN OREGON HUMANE SOCIETY 2910 TABLE ROCK ROAD MEDFORD, OR 97501	93-0391640	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE LIVES

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SPARTANBURG HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
150 DEXTER RD							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
SPARTANBURG, SC 29303	57-0481019	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
SPAY ARKANSAS, INC							
200 SOUTH BARTON AVE							
FAYETTEVILLE, AR 72701	06-1833843	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SPAY NEUTER A ACTION PROJECT OF							
SAN DIEGO - PO BOX 1373 - LA							
JOLLA, CA 92038	33-0517862	501 (C) (3)	826.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SPAY TEXAS							
1531 WOODED ACRES DR							
WACO, TX 72710	26-1109903	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SPAY TODAY							
1864 S WADSWORTH BLVD							
LAKEWOOD, CO 80232	80-0303411	501 (C) (3)	726.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SPAY/NEUTER KANSAS, INC.							
319 S. HYDRAULIC ST							
WICHITA, KS 67211	42-1753707	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SPAYGEORGIA, INC.							
PO BOX 492739							
LAWRENCEVILLE, GA 30049	58-1860046	501 (C) (3)	4,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
	30 1000010	(0, (0,	2,000.	•			
SPAY-NEUTER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM							
PO BOX 70286							
HOUSTON, TX 77270	76-0608925	501 (C) (3)	1,496.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SPCA LA							
5026 W JEFFERSON BLVD							
LOS ANGELES, CA 90016	95-1738153	501 (C) (3)	4,318.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPCA OF NORTHEASTERN NC, INC. 100 WILSON STREET, PO BOX 1772 ST. ELIZABETH, NC 27909	58-1674663	501 (C) (3)	553.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SPCA TAMPA BAY, INC. 9099 130TH AVE NORTH	30 1074003	501 (6) (3)	333.				BOTTOKI. STAT & NEGEN
LARGO, FL 33773	59-0715928	501 (C) (3)	1,010.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SPECIES SURVIVAL NETWORK 2100 L STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	52-2133713	501 (C) (3)	40,000.	0.			PREVENT THE EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS
SPOKANE COUNTY REGIONAL ANIMAL PROTECTION SERVICES - 1116 W BROADWAY - SPOKANE, WA 99260	91-6001370	SPOKANE COUNTY	1,000.	0.			SHELTERS IN CRISIS GRANT/RESCUE HELP
SPOKANIMAL C.A.R.E. 710 N. NAPA STREET SPOKANE, WA 99202	91-1223929	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
SPRING HILL HORSE RESCUE 175 MIDDLE RD N CLARENDON, VT 05759-9430	02-0537086	501 (C) (3)	1,680.	0.			DISASTER RELIEF: HURRICANE IRENE RECOVERY ASSISTANCE
ST. CHARLES HUMANE SOCIETY 1099 PRALLE LANE ST. CHARLES, MO 63303	01-0756138	501 (C) (3)	542.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
STONE COUNTY SPCA 321 ELMER AVE E WIGGINS, MS 39577	27-1359759	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			TO SUPPORT ANIMAL RESCUE
SUNCOAST HUMANE SOCIETY CORP. 6781 SAN CASA DR ENGLEWOOD, FL 34224	23-7174193	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE LIVES

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	art II.)	rage i
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SWEET ONION ANIMAL PROTECTION							
SOCIETY - 1416 HARRIS IND. BLVD -							
VIDALIA, GA 30474	58-2589689	501 (C) (3)	636.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
,							
THE ANIMAL'S CRUSADERS, INC							
432 KLICKITAT DRIVE							SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER;
LA CONNER, WA 98257	91-6036707	501 (C) (3)	1,500.	0.			MEDICAL CARE PROGRAM
THE ANIPLANT PROJECT, INC							L
PO BOX 451	05 0345010	E01 (G) (2)	4 000				TO AID SPAY-NEUTER
OSPREY, FL 34229	27-2345012	501 (C) (3)	4,000.	0.			PROGRAM
THE ANTI-CRUELTY SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
157 W GRAND AVE							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
CHICAGO, IL 60654	36-2179814	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
	00 22/3021		3,000.				
THE ARK							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
PO BOX 276, 60 BARBER LANE							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
CHERRYFIELD, ME 04622	01-0401717	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
·			,				SUMMERLEE GRANT/TO
THE BELIZE ECONOMIC AND ECOLOGICAL							SUPPORT AMERICAN
1414 VIRGINIA STREET EAST							CROCODILE EDUCATION
CHARLESTON, WV 25301	26-3899112	501 (C) (3)	8,000.	0.			SANCTUARY RESCUE EFFORT
THE FIX FOUNDATION							
2132 KENNET UTLEY DRIVE							
FRANKLIN, KY 42134	81-0660851	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
							REPLENISH PET FOOD
THE KIBBLE KITCHEN PET PANTRY							PANTRY TO HELP LOW-INCOME
3348 SWANSON ROAD	45 2042461	E01 (G) (3)	1 000	_			FAMILIES KEEP THEIR
PORTAGE, IN 46368	45-2042461	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			ANIMALS
THE WILDLIFE SOCIETY, INC							PROTECTION AND THE
5410 GROSVENOR LANE SUITE 200							RESOLUTION OF WILDLIFE
BETHESDA, MD 20814-2144	52-0788946	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			CONFLICT SCENARIOS
,	1 32 3.00310	(5)	3,000.	٠.	l	1	

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TOLEDO AREA HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
1920 INDIAN WOOD CIRCLE							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
MAUMEE, OH 43537-4001	34-4429093	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
TUFTS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF			,				
VETERINARY MEDICINE CENTER FOR							TO SUPPORT CONTRACEPTION
ANIMALS/PUBLIC PO - 200 WESTBORO							STUDIES ON WHITE-TAILED
ROAD BLDG 5 - NORTH GRAFTON, MA	04-2103634	501 (C) (3)	65,265.	0.			DEER AND WILD HORSES
TUNICA HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
PO BOX 236, 1375 MAIN STREET							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
TUNICA, MS 38676	26-3100061	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO RESEARCH	20 3100001	1	2,300.	0.			
UNIV. OF TOLEDO HEALTH SCIENCE							
CAMPUS, 3000 ARLINGTON AVENUE -							
TOLEDO, OH 43	34-6401483	501 (C) (3)	15,871.	0.			IN-VITRO 6-7 MO. STUDY
TOLEDO, OII 43	34 0401403	001 (0) (3)	15,071.	0.			IN VIIKO O 7 MO. BIODI
VA. FEDERATION OF HUMANE SOC.							
ROUTE 1. BOX 782							
ROSELAND, VA 22967	51-0208873	501 (C) (3)	2,000.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
ROBBERRD, VII 22307	31 0200073	501 (6) (3)	2,000.				BOTTONT: BINT & REGIEN
VANDERBURGH HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
400 MILLNER INDUSTRIAL DR., PO BOX							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
EVANSVILLE, IN 47719	35-1068837	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			LIVES
	00 1000007	(0) (0)	,,,,,,,				
VERMONT COMPANION ANIMAL NEUTERING							
INC - 19A BAILEY MEADOWS ROAD -							
MIDDLESEX, VT 05602	26-1415269	501 (C) (3)	6,256.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
	20 212020	(0) (0)	5,250.				SUPPORT FOR ANIMAL
VERMONT HUMANE FEDERATION							CRUELTY TASK FORCE, AND
PO BOX 311							RESPONSE SYSTEM
WATERBURY, VT 05676	03-6006500	501 (C) (3)	14,051.	0.			IMPROVEMENT
	35 555550	(5, (5)	11,031.	•••			
VIRGINIA BEACH SPCA							
3040 HOLLAND RD							DISASTER RELIEF:
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23453	54-6061532	р01 (С) (З)	1,500.	0.			HURRICANE IRENE

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
VOTER PROTECTION ALLIANCE							TO SUPPORT YOUR VOTE
PO BOX 190201							COUNTS COMMITTEE/VOTER
ST LOUIS, MO 63119	27-5278582	PENDING C(4)	50,000.	0.			PROTECTION CAMPAIGNS
WAGS AND WHISKERS PET RESCUE, INC							
121 CREEK VIEW DRIVE							
CROSSVILLE, TN 38555	75-3149358	501 (C) (3)	812.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
WASHINGTON ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE							
71 OGLETHORPE ST. NW							
WASHINGTON, DC 20011	53-0162440	501 (C) (3)	6,308.	0.			DOG RESCUE AND VET CARE
•			, -				
WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY							
7319 GEORGIA AVE., NW							SUPPORT: 24TH ANNUAL BARK
WASHINGTON, DC 20012	53-0219724	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			BALL
WASHINGTONIANS FOR HUMANE FARMS							
1037 NE 65TH STREET #186							SUPPORT: STATE BALLOT
SEATLLE, WA 98115	27-4636726	PENDING C(4)	305,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
	1 1000,120		200,000.	-			
WEBARK ESTATES, INC.							
RT. 1 BOX 431A CAMPBELL HILL ROAD							
MOUNDSVILLE, WV 26041	02-0644795	501 (C) (3)	1,401.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
WEST TENNESSEE ANIMAL RESCUE							
6210 OLD UNION CHURCH RD							HELP RESCUE/CARE DOGS,
HOLLADAY, TN 38341	20-1899386	501 (C) (3)	1,000.	0.			BIRDS AND PEACOKS
·			,				
WHATCOM HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET
3710 WILLIAMSON WAY							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
BELLINGHAM, WA 98226	91-0677564	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
							SUPPORT COST ASSOCIATED
WILDLIFE RESCUE & REHABILITATION,							WITH THE TRANSFER OF ONE
INC - PO BOX 369, 335 OLD BLANCO							LEMUR-HOUSE/FEED/VET.
RD - KENDALIA, TX 78027-0369	74-2012897	501 (C) (3)	5,000.	0.			CARE

(a) Name and address of organization or government	( <b>b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WINDHAM COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE
PO BOX 397, 916 WEST RIVER RD							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
BARATTLEBORO, VT 50302	03-6016140	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
WISCONSIN HUMANE SOCIETY							
4500 W WISCONSIN AVE							
MILWAUKEE, WY 53208-3156	39-0810533	501 (C) (3)	2,426.	0.			SUPPORT: SPAY & NEUTER
YALE UNIVERSITY							
47 COLLEGE ST. STE 203							SUPPORT RESEARCH &
NEW HAVEN, CT 06520	06-0646973	501 (C) (3)	75,000.	0.			SCHOLARSHIP
YELLOWSTONE VALLEY ANIMAL SHELTER,							SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PE
INC - PO BOX 20920 - BILLINGS, MT							HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE
59104	26-1389957	501 (C) (3)	2,500.	0.			LIVES
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL, INC							SUPPORT RELATIONSHIPS
2100 L STREET NW							WITH INTERNATIONAL
WASHINGTON, DC 20037	52-1769464	501 (C) (3)	3,200,000.	0.			AGENCIES
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				THE HSUS SUPPORTS THE
HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY							WORK AND DEVELOPMENT OF
2100 L STREET NW							HSU AS AN INDEPENDENT,
WASHINGTON, DC 20037	27-0263498	501 (C) (3)	1,700,000.	0.			ACADEMIC INSTITUTION

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to	provide the information	n required in Part I	, line 2, and any other	additional information.	
SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2: THE HUMANE SOCIETY	OF THE UNITED STA	ATES ISSUES			
GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT MEET OUR MISSION (	CRITERIA.				
GRANTS ARE USUALLY GIVEN TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT	EITHER WE HAVE (	1)			
THOROUGHLY RESEARCHED; (2) HAVE AN EXISTING REI	ATIONSHIP WITH:	(3)			
INTERACTED WITH IN CONJUNCTION WITH AN HSUS SPO					
OVERSIGHT IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH A VARIETY OF	METHODS SUCH AS (	GRANT			
REPORTS, MEETINGS WITH GRANTEES, AND SITE VISIT	'S.				

TRANSPORTATION; SHELTER AID TO REDUCE PET HOMELESSNESS AND SAVE LIVES

#### SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Part I

## **Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,
Part IV, line 23.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

**Questions Regarding Compensation** 

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Yes No 1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef) b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain 1b Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a? 2 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director. Explain in Part III. X Compensation committee Written employment contract Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study Approval by the board or compensation committee Form 990 of other organizations During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization: Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? Х **b** Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? Х 4b Х c Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement? If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. Only section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-9. For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of: Х a The organization? Х **b** Any related organization? If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

The organization?

not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III

initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III

**b** Any related organization?

For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments

Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the

If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

If "Yes" to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

6a

7

Х

Х

Х

Х

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	Retirement and other deferred compensation	Nontaxable benefits	Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	Compensation reported as deferred in prior Form 990
	(i)	117,622.	0.	0.	18,257.	21,158.	157,037.	0.
1 GEOFFREY HANDY	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)	193,684.	0.	0.	21,755.	18,407.	233,846.	0.
2 ROGER KINDLER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)	161,860.	0.	0.	6,413.	7,050.	175,323.	0.
3 LAURA MALONEY	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)	185,936.	0.	0.	9,857.	6,360.	202,153.	0.
4 MICHAEL MARKARIAN	(ii)	20,660.	0.	0.	1,095.	707.	22,462.	0.
	(i)	268,226.	0.	0.	25,045.	6,250.	299,521.	0.
5 WAYNE PACELLE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)	77,717.	0.	0.	23,450.	8,741.	109,908.	0.
6 ANDREW ROWAN	(ii)	116,575.	0.	0.	35,176.	13,110.	164,861.	0.
	(i)	199,594.	0.	0.	51,662.	16,763.	268,019.	0.
7 G. THOMAS WAITE III	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)	168,740.	0.	0.	39,275.	821.	208,836.	0.
8 JOHN BALZAR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)	139,557.	0.	0.	24,506.	1,669.	165,732.	0.
9 HOLLY HAZARD	(ii)	34,889.	0.	0.	6,127.	417.	41,433.	0.
	(i)	163,566.	0.	0.	66,476.	19,092.	249,134.	0.
10 JOHN W. GRANDY	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)	142,720.	0.	0.	20,972.	7,066.	170,758.	0.
11 HEIDI PRESCOTT	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)	141,130.	0.	0.	7,945.	17,130.	166,205.	0.
12 DEBORAH PEEPLES	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
13	(ii)							
	(i)							
14	(ii)							
	(i)							
15	(ii)							
	(i)							
16	(ii)							

Scriedule 3 (1 0111 990) 2011	00 0220070	raye 3
Part III Supplemental Information		
Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II additional information.	. Also complete this part for any	
FORM 990, PART VII, LINE 5:		
INCOME FROM UNRELATED ORGANIZATION, WILLIAM MORROW/HARPER COLLINS: \$21,250		
ROYALTIES RECEIVED BY WAYNE PACELLE, CURRENT PRESIDENT/CEO, FOR AN		
HSUS-SPONSORED BOOK.		

#### **SCHEDULE L**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### **Transactions With Interested Persons**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open To Public Inspection

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES 53-0225390 Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3) and section 501(c)(4) organizations only). Part I Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b. (c) Corrected? (a) Name of disqualified person (b) Description of transaction Yes No 2 Enter the amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization Loans to and/or From Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or Form 990 EZ, Part V, line 38a. (f) Approved (a) Name of interested (b) Loan to or from (c) Original principal (g) Written (d) Balance due (e) In by board or person and purpose the organization? ămount default? agreement? committee? То From Yes Yes No No Yes No Total Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons. Part III Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. (a) Name of interested person (b) Relationship between interested person and (c) Amount and type of the organization assistance

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

	volving Interested Persons.	2h or 29o			
(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sha organiz rever	zation
				Yes	No
RACE MARKARIAN	FAM MBR OF OFFICER	71,701	.EMPLOYMENT		Х
<del></del>					
Part V   Supplemental Information	1				l
	itional information for responses to questions	s on Schedule L (see	e instructions).		
		(			
CH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTION	NS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS:				
A) NAME OF PERSON: GRACE MARKARIAN					
B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED	PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:				
DAGE MADWADIAN IG A BANTIY MEMDED	OF OFFICER				
RACE MARKARIAN IS A FAMILY MEMBER	OF OFFICER.				
D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: GRA	CE MARKARIAN FAMILY MEMBER OF				
b, begenii i on i inambii e i on i	or minimizer, minimizer or				
FFICER, WORKS AT THE HUMANE SOCIET	Y OF THE UNITED STATES.				
·					

# SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

**Noncash Contributions** 

➤ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Pai	t I Types of Property				•			
	•	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)			
		Check if applicable	Number of contributions or	Noncash contribution amounts reported or			-	
		арріісавіе		Form 990, Part VIII, line		JUOIT AI	nount	s 
1	Art - Works of art							
2	Art - Historical treasures							
3	Art - Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications							
5	Clothing and household goods							
6	Cars and other vehicles	Х	382	318,93	2. FMV			
7	Boats and planes							
8	Intellectual property							
9	Securities - Publicly traded	Х	50	877,23	5. FMV			
10	Securities - Closely held stock							
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC, or							
	trust interests							
12	Securities - Miscellaneous							
13	Qualified conservation contribution -							
	Historic structures							
14	Qualified conservation contribution - Other							
15	Real estate - Residential	Х	1	200,00	). FMV			
16	Real estate - Commercial							
17	Real estate - Other							
18	Collectibles							
19	Food inventory							
20	Drugs and medical supplies							
21	Taxidermy							
22	Historical artifacts							
23	Scientific specimens							
24	Archeological artifacts							
25	Other ( )							
26	Other ()							
27	Other ()							
28	Other ( )							
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organ	ization durin	g the tax year for c	ontributions				
	for which the organization completed Form 82	83, Part IV,	Donee Acknowled	gement 29				
							Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organization receive b	y contribution	on any property rep	oorted in Part I, lines 1-2	8 that it must hold for			
	at least three years from the date of the initial	contribution	, and which is not	required to be used for e	exempt purposes for			
	the entire holding period?							Х
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.							
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance	policy that re	equires the review	of any non-standard cor	ntributions?	31		Х
32a	Does the organization hire or use third parties							
	contributions?					32a	Х	
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.							
33	If the organization did not report an amount in	column (c) f	or a type of proper	rty for which column (a)	s checked,			
	describe in Part II.							

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2011)

Schedule	M (Form 990) (2011) THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390	Page 2
Part II	Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required be the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of Also complete this part for any additional information.	y Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, f items received, or a combination	and whether
SCHEDUL	E M, LINE 33: ADESA IMPACT ACTS AS HSUS'S AGENT FOR THE		
VEHICLE	DONATION PROGRAM FOR THE PROCESSING OF DONATED VEHICLES. ADESA		
IMPACT	MAKES PAYMENTS TO HSUS FOR UNITS SOLD UNDER THEIR AGREEMENT NET		
OF FEES	AND EXPENSES.		

### SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2011
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:	
ALL OF ITS FORMS, AND TO CELEBRATE AND STRENGTHEN THE HUMAN-ANIMAL	
BOND.	
ITS PRIORITY PROGRAMS FOCUS ON COMPANION ANIMALS, WILD ANIMALS AND	
HABITAT, CAPTIVE ANIMAL ISSUES, HUMANE RESOLUTION OF HUMAN-WILDLIFE	_
CONFLICT, FARM ANIMAL WELFARE, MARINE MAMMMALS, ANIMALS IN RESEARCH,	
EQUINE PROTECTION, EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE, HUMANE	
EDUCATION, AND PUBLIC POLICY.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:	
THE HSUS IS THE NATION'S LARGEST ANIMAL PROTECTION ORGANIZATION,	
PROTECTING ANIMALS THROUGH ADVOCACY, DIRECT CARE, EDUCATION, EMERGENCY	
RESPONSE, FIELD WORK, INVESTIGATIONS, RESEARCH, SCIENTIFIC AND	
TECHNICAL ANALYSIS, LITIGATION, MEDIA OUTREACH, AND PUBLIC POLICY	
INITIATIVES. FROM ITS FOUNDING, THE HSUS HAS SOUGHT TO COMPLEMENT AND	
ENHANCE THE WORK OF LOCAL AND REGIONAL HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS, BY	
PROMOTING THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL, BY TACKLING	
ISSUES WHOSE SCOPE AND MAGNITUDE SURPASS WHAT LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS COULD	
ADDRESS, AND BY WORKING TO EXPAND HUMANE WORK THROUGHOUT THE UNITED	
STATES AND ABROAD. THE FOUNDERS OF THE HSUS DID NOT SEEK TO REPLICATE	
THE WORK OF LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS BUT INSTEAD TO PROVIDE A NATIONAL VOICE	
IN THE FIGHT AGAINST CRUELTY AND THE CELEBRATION OF THE HUMAN-ANIMAL	
BOND, AND TO LABOR, AS ONE EARLY MISSION STATEMENT SUGGESTED, "IN EVERY	
FIELD OF HUMANE WORK - EVERYWHERE."	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
THE HSUS CONFRONTS LARGE-SCALE NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS	•
FACING ANIMALS, SUCH AS ANIMAL FIGHTING, PUPPY MILLS, COMPANION ANIMAL	
OVERPOPULATION, SEAL KILLING, THE WILDLIFE TRADE, COMMERCIAL TRAPPING,	
INHUMANE SLAUGHTER, AND FACTORY FARMING. THE HSUS HAS DIVISIONS	
FOCUSING ON COMPANION ANIMALS, WILD ANIMALS AND HABITAT, FARM ANIMAL	
WELFARE, MARINE MAMMALS, ANIMALS IN RESEARCH, EQUINE PROTECTION, ANIMAL	
CRUELTY AND RESCUE, HUMANE EDUCATION, AND GLOBAL ANIMAL PROTECTION.	
THE HSUS STAFF INCLUDES SCIENTISTS AND OTHER EXPERTS IN ANIMAL WELFARE.	
THE HSUS IS A LEADING ADVOCATE FOR LOCAL ANIMAL SHELTERS AND PROVIDES	
SUBSTANTIAL DIRECT CARE FOR ANIMALS, RESCUING THOUSANDS EVERY YEAR FROM	
NATURAL AND HUMAN-CAUSED DISASTERS, SUPPORTING SANCTUARIES, WAGING A	
MAJOR ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN TO PROMOTE ADOPTION AND SPAYING AND	
NEUTERING, AND PROVIDING LOW-COST SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAMS AND PET WELLNESS	
CLINICS IN RURAL AREAS AND NEEDY COMMUNITIES. THE HSUS WORKS FOR THE	
PASSAGE OF LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL LEGISLATION, MAKES SURE EXISTING	
LAWS ARE ENFORCED, AND CONDUCTS PUBLIC AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS AND	
UNDERCOVER INVESTIGATIONS TO HIGHLIGHT CRUELTY TO ANIMALS AND THE NEED	
FOR REFORM IN THEIR TREATMENT.	
LOCAL HUMANE SOCIETIES ARE BY TRADITION INDEPENDENT ENTITIES WITH THEIR	
OWN POLICIES, GOVERNANCE, AND PRIORITIES. THE HSUS SUPPORTS THEM	
THROUGH THE DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF BEST PRACTICES IN ANIMAL CARE	
AND CONTROL, PUBLICATIONS, TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES (SUCH AS ANIMAL CARE	
EXPO, AN ANNUAL PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL COURSES VIA	
HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY - AN AFFILIATED ENTITY - AND OTHER CHANNELS),	
ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE FROM EXPERT STAFF; COOPERATION WITH HUMANE	
INVESTIGATIONS AND LAW ENFORCEMENT RAIDS; LARGE-SCALE INITIATIVES IN	
SUPPORT OF ADOPTION AND SPAY/NEUTER TO REDUCE THE HOMELESS ANIMAL	hadula 0 (Faura 000 av 000 FZ) (0044)

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390
POPULATION, AND THE PURSUIT OF POLICY OBJECTIVES AT THE STATE AND	
FEDERAL LEVEL THAT ADVANCE THE WORK OF LOCAL SOCIETIES IN THEIR OWN	
COMMUNITIES.	
IN 2011, THE HSUS WAS NAMED THE NUMBER-ONE ORGANIZATION BY	
PHILANTHROPEDIA (PART OF GUIDESTAR) IN ITS RANKINGS OF NATIONAL ANIMAL	
PROTECTION GROUPS, BASED ON HIGHEST IMPACT FOR ANIMALS. THE HSUS IS	
RATED A 4-STAR CHARITY (THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE) BY CHARITY NAVIGATOR, AND	
APPROVED BY THE BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU FOR ALL 20 STANDARDS OF CHARITY	
ACCOUNTABILITY.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
PRIORITY. THE PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT CREATES PRINT AND ELECTRONIC	
MAGAZINES, BROCHURES, ADVERTISEMENTS, REPORTS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.	
MORE THAN 530,000 PEOPLE RECEIVE THE HSUS' BI-MONTHLY ALL ANIMALS	
MAGAZINE; 17,000 SHELTERS, RESCUE GROUPS AND ANIMAL SERVICE AGENCIES	
SUBSCRIBE TO ANIMAL SHELTERING MAGAZINE AND ITS E-NEWSLETTER.	
THE HSUS COMMUNICATES WITH MANY SUPPORTERS BY PHONE, LETTER AND EMAIL,	
AND ON SOCIAL NETWORKS. THE HSUS HAS OVER 1 MILLION SUPPORTERS ON	
FACEBOOK AND UPDATES MORE THAN 90,000 SUPPORTERS VIA TWITTER. THE	
HSUS'S CEO/PRESIDENT WRITES A DAILY BLOG ABOUT ANIMAL ISSUES AND THE	
ORGANIZATION'S ACTIVITIES.	
THE HSUS WEBSITE ANNUALLY RECORDS MORE THAN 8.5 MILLION VISITS, BASED	
ON A MONTHLY AVERAGE OF 712,212, AND SUPPORTERS TAKE AN ESTIMATED 1.4	
MILLION ONLINE ADVOCACY ACTIONS EACH YEAR. TWO MOBILE APPLICATIONS	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
MAKE INFORMATION ON THE HSUS'S WORK AVAILABLE TO COUNTLESS OTHER	
SUPPORTERS. HSUS VIDEOS WERE VIEWED APPROXIMATELY 4 MILLION TIMES.	
MEDIA AND PUBLIC RELATIONS	
THE PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT WORKS TO INFORM THE PUBLIC ABOUT ANIMAL	
PROTECTION. IN 2011, THE HSUS DISTRIBUTED NEARLY 500 PRESS RELEASES TO	
JOURNALISTS, CONDUCTED INTERVIEWS WITH NEWS OUTLETS, DISTRIBUTED	
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR AND OPINION EDITORIALS, PLACED ADVERTISEMENTS AND	
KEPT THE PUBLIC INFORMED THROUGH ITS WEBSITE. THESE EFFORTS GENERATED	
ALMOST 30,000 NEWS STORIES ABOUT THE HSUS AND ITS WORK. 33,000 MEDIA	_
OUTLETS WERE GIVEN PET ADOPTION ADVERTISING BY THE SHELTER PET PROJECT,	
JOINTLY LAUNCHED BY THE HSUS, MADDIE'S FUND, AND THE AD COUNCIL.	
SPECIAL EVENTS	
THE HSUS ANNUALLY HOSTS A NUMBER OF CONFERENCES AND EVENTS FOR ANIMAL	
ADVOCATES. THESE INCLUDE ANIMAL CARE EXPO, THE MAJOR PROFESSIONAL	
ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL EDUCATION CONFERENCE IN THE WORLD, AND TAKING	
ACTION FOR ANIMALS (TAFA), A MARQUEE EVENT FOR HUMANE ADVOCATES	
INTERESTED IN ENGAGEMENT WITH THE ISSUES. IN 2011, 1729 PEOPLE FROM 48	
COUNTRIES ATTENDED ANIMAL CARE EXPO, AND 929 PEOPLE ATTENDED TAFA.	
HUMANE SOCIETY INSTITUTE FOR SCIENCE AND POLICY	
	_
THE HUMANE SOCIETY INSTITUTE FOR SCIENCE AND POLICY WORKS TO ADVANCE	
THE SCIENCE OF ANIMAL WELFARE AND ITS PRINCIPLES INTO PUBLIC POLICY AND	
OTHER FORUMS. IN APRIL 2011 HSISP SPONSORED ITS INAUGURAL CONFERENCE	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
"THE PUREBRED PARADOX," ON THE IMPLICATIONS OF EXTREME BREEDING	
PRACTICES FOR DOG WELFARE, AND LAUNCHED PLANS FOR A FOLLOW UP EVENT ON	
FERAL CAT MANAGEMENT. HSISP WORKS TO FOCUS THE ENERGY AND EXPERTISE OF	
THE HSUS'S SUBSTANTIAL TECHNICAL CADRE COMPOSED OF SCIENTISTS AND OTHER	
SPECIALISTS IN ANIMAL WELFARE.	
YOUTH AND STUDENT OUTREACH	
YOUTH AND STUDENT OUTREACH EDUCATES YOUNG PEOPLE ABOUT KINDNESS AND	
RESPECT FOR ANIMALS AND THEIR HABITATS, ENGAGES YOUTH IN EFFORTS TO	
PROTECT ANIMALS, AND PROVIDES TEACHING MATERIALS, PROFESSIONAL	
DEVELOPMENT, AND OTHER SUPPORT TO TEACHERS AND HUMANE EDUCATORS. IN	
2011, HSY REACHED TENS OF THOUSANDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE AT CONCERTS, AT THE	
NATIONAL STARS STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND NATIONAL SERVICE-LEARNING	
CONFERENCES, AND THROUGH ITS ONLINE HUMANE ACADEMY CLASSES. IN	
CONJUNCTION WITH HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY, HSY INSTRUCTED OVER 300	
CLASSROOM TEACHERS AND ANIMAL SHELTER EDUCATORS IN HUMANE EDUCATION	
WORK. HUNDREDS OF EDUCATORS WERE REACHED THROUGH CONFERENCES INCLUDING	
THE NATIONAL FORUM ON CHARACTER, THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL HUMANE	
EDUCATORS, AND PRIVATE IN-SERVICE TRAINING EVENTS. MORE THAN 607,600	
KINDERGARTEN TO 6TH GRADE STUDENTS IN APPROXIMATELY 21,700 CLASSROOMS	
RECEIVE AGE APPROPRIATE MESSAGES ABOUT ANIMALS AND KINDNESS IN KIND	
NEWS. THROUGH THE HSUS ADOPT-A-CLASSROOM PROGRAM, KIND NEWS REMAINED	
AMERICA'S NUMBER ONE HUMANE EDUCATION RESOURCE. HSY ALSO MANAGED THE	
SHAW-WORTH AND KAUFELT STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS, AND THROUGH AWARDS HONORED	
THE NATIONAL KIND TEACHER AND THE HUMANE TEEN OF THE YEAR, AND LAUNCHED	
THE HUMANE EDUCATION SERVICE-LEARNING GRANT.	

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
FAITH OUTREACH	
THE FAITH OUTREACH PROGRAM SEEKS TO ENGAGE PEOPLE AND INSTITUTIONS OF	
FAITH WITH ANIMAL PROTECTION ISSUES. IN 2011, FAITH OUTREACH PERSONNEL	
PRESENTED AT THE Q CONFERENCE WITH SOME OF THE MOST INFLUENTIAL	
EVANGELICAL CHRISTIANS; AT ADAS ISREAL, ONE OF THE LARGEST CONSERVATIVE	
SYNAGOGUES IN THE COUNTRY; AT THE ARCHDIOCESE OF CHICAGO; AT THE	
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF RELIGION; AND ELSEWHERE. FAITH OUTREACH HELPED TO	
ESTABLISH OVER 200 ANIMAL MINISTRIES AT CHURCHES ACROSS THE U.S. AND	
HOSTED A SUCCESSFUL PET WELLNESS CLINIC AT PROVISO BAPTIST CHURCH IN	
MAYWOOD, IL WITH OVER 100 PEOPLE IN ATTENDANCE. THE PROGRAM	
DISTRIBUTED 250 RESOURCE KITS WITH DONATED MATERIALS TO CHURCHES TO	
CELEBRATE ST. FRANCIS DAY AND RECEIVED OVER 3,000 INDIVIDUAL ONLINE	
REQUESTS FROM PARISHIONERS FOR THE FILM, EATING MERCIFULLY. FAITH	
OUTREACH ALSO SECURED SUPPORT FROM OVER 300 PASTORS FOR HSUS POLICIES;	
AND HOSTED 40 MAJOR RELIGIOUS LEADERS IN DC AS PART OF A DAYLONG	
COLLOQUY WITH HSUS EXECUTIVES AND STAFF. THE PROGRAM ALSO FORMED THE	
HSUS FAITH ADVISORY COUNCIL, WHOSE 13 MEMBERS INCLUDE LEADING SCHOLARS	
AND REPRESENTATIVES FROM A RANGE OF RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS, FAITHS AND	
BACKGROUNDS.	
THE HSUS LOS ANGELES OFFICE, HOLLYWOOD OUTREACH PROGRAM	
THE HSUS LOS ANGELES OFFICE, WITH ITS HOLLYWOOD OUTREACH PROGRAM,	
ANIMAL PROTECTION ISSUES. THE OFFICE WORKS TO ENCOURAGES THE INCLUSION	
PRODUCES THE ANNUAL GENESIS AWARDS, WHICH HONORS ARTISTS, WRITERS, AND OTHERS IN ENTERTAINMENT AND THE MEDIA WHO HAVE RAISED AWARENESS OF	0.h.d.d. 0 (F 000 000 F

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390
CELEBRITIES TO REACH THE PUBLIC ON ANIMAL-RELATED CONCERNS.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
TREATABLE ANIMALS, PROMOTES THE DEVELOPMENT OF LOVING, REWARDING, AND	
LASTING COMPANION ANIMAL-HUMAN BONDS AND WORKS WITH SHELTERS AND RESCUE	
GROUPS TO PREVENT ANIMAL SUFFERING WHEN THAT BOND BREAKS. THE SECTION	
INTERACTS WITH THE PUBLIC ON ISSUES INCLUDING SPAYING AND NEUTERING,	
TETHERING OF DOGS, GREYHOUND RACING, MICRO-CHIPPING, AND THE TREATMENT	
OF FERAL CATS, AND WORKS TO PROVIDE COMMUNITIES, SHELTERS, AND PET	
OWNERS WITH THE KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS THEY NEED TO ELIMINATE ANIMAL	
CRUELTY, END PET OVERPOPULATION, AND PROVIDE SAFE, HAPPY HOMES FOR	
COMPANION ANIMALS.	
IN 2011, WE RE-CONCEPTUALIZED OUR PETS FOR LIFE CAMPAIGN AS A COMMUNITY	
OUTREACH INITIATIVE TO EXTEND ANIMAL WELFARE RESOURCES AND INFORMATION	
TO PET OWNERS WHO HAVE NOT BEFORE RECEIVED SUCH SERVICES. PETS FOR	
LIFE BUILDS HUMANE COMMUNITIES USING INNOVATIVE STRATEGIES AND FRESH	
APPROACHES DESIGNED TO EXTEND THE REACH OF ANIMAL SERVICES, RESOURCES,	
AND INFORMATION TO UNDER-SERVED AREAS. ADDRESSING THE CRITICAL NEED	
FOR ACCESSIBLE, AFFORDABLE PET CARE, OUR PROGRAM HELPS ANIMALS BY	
EMPOWERING THE PEOPLE WHO CARE FOR THEM.	
DOGFIGHTING IS A SCOURGE IN MANY COMMUNITIES, AND SINCE 2006 THE HSUS'S	
END DOGFIGHTING CAMPAIGN HAS BEEN WORKING IN URBAN AREAS TO PROVIDE	
POSITIVE ALTERNATIVES FOR PEOPLE AND DOGS AT RISK OF BEING, OR ALREADY	
INVOLVED IN, THIS FORM OF CRUELTY. WHAT OUR TEAMS FOUND IS THAT WE CAN	
PREVENT DOGFIGHTING BEST WHEN WE ADDRESS ANIMAL WELFARE NEEDS MORE	
RROADLY PROVIDING ASSISTANCE TO PROPIE AND PETS TO STRENGTHEN THE	

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390
HUMAN-ANIMAL BOND. OUR TEAMS CONTINUE TO WORK TO STOP STREET DOG	
FIGHTING WHILE OFFERING A COMPREHENSIVE SET OF SERVICES TO ALL	
COMPANION ANIMALS UNDER THE PETS FOR LIFE PROGRAM.	
ANOTHER COMPONENT OF THE PETS FOR LIFE PROGRAM IS OUR INITIATIVE IN NEW	
YORK CITY, TO PREVENT PET RELINQUISHMENT. PETS FOR LIFE NYC PROVIDED	
HANDS-ON ASSISTANCE AND ALTERNATIVES TO PEOPLE STRUGGLING WITH LIFE	
CRISES THAT AFFECT THEIR PETS (SUCH AS DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, EVICTION,	
FORECLOSURE, HOSPITALIZATION, AND HOUSE FIRES) OR OTHER PROBLEMS SUCH	
AS BEHAVIORAL ISSUES, ALLERGIES, LANDLORD-TENANT DISPUTES, PET ILLNESS,	
AND LACK OF KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HOW TO CARE FOR PETS. THIS UNIQUE APPROACH	
CONTRIBUTES TO OUR OVERALL GOAL OF HELPING ANIMALS BY HELPING PEOPLE.	
THE PETS FOR LIFE PROGRAM HAS STAFF ON THE GROUND IN A GROWING LIST OF	
CITIES: CHICAGO, NEW YORK CITY, PHILADELPHIA, ATLANTA, AND WE ADDED LOS	
ANGELES AT THE END OF 2011. COMBINED, OUR PETS FOR LIFE EFFORTS	
DIRECTLY ASSISTED 8,950 PETS IN 2011.	
THE SHELTER PET PROJECT, A COLLABORATION OF THE HSUS, THE AD COUNCIL,	
AND MADDIE'S FUND, SPONSORS GAME-CHANGING TV, PRINT, RADIO, ONLINE, AND	
OUTDOOR ADS TO PROMOTE ADOPTION OF SHELTER PETS NATIONWIDE AND TO	
REDUCE THE EUTHANASIA OF HEALTHY ANIMALS. IN 2011, THE PUBLIC SERVICE	
ANNOUNCEMENTS RAN MORE THAN 600,000 TIMES IN PRINT, RADIO, TELEVISION,	
AND BILLBOARD ADVERTISING, SPREADING THE IMPORTANT MESSAGE THAT	
ADOPTING FROM A SHELTER IS A GREAT WAY TO FIND A LOVING PET. SINCE THE	
CAMPAIGN'S LAUNCH IN 2009, THE PSAS HAVE RUN OVER 1 MILLION TIMES (\$50	
MILLION IN FREE ADVERTISING), AND THE CAMPAIGN IS EXPECTED TO GENERATE	
AN ADDITIONAL \$50 MILLION IN FUTURE ADVERTISING THIS IS ONE OF MANY	

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390
GOOD THINGS OCCURRING, MOVEMENT-WISE. DURING THE SAME PERIOD, THE	
EUTHANASIA OF SHELTER PETS DECLINED BY 10 PERCENT, AND IN TWO YEARS,	
THE PERCENTAGE OF PETS ADOPTED FROM ANIMAL SHELTERS AND RESCUE GROUPS	
INTO LOVING HOMES ROSE FROM 27 PERCENT TO 29 PERCENT, WITH THE NUMBER	
OF HEALTHY AND TREATABLE EUTHANIZED DROPPING FROM 3 MILLION TO 2.7	
MILLION. THE SHELTER PET PROJECT CAMPAIGN RANKS IN THE TOP TEN IN	
DONATED MEDIA OF CURRENT AD COUNCIL CAMPAIGNS.	
THE 17TH ANNUAL SPAY DAY 2011, ORGANIZED BY THE HSUS AND HUMANE SOCIETY	
INTERNATIONAL, SPARKED NEARLY 700 EVENTS WORLDWIDE TO SPAY OR NEUTER	
MORE THAN 48,000 DOGS AND CATS. THE SPAY DAY ONLINE PET PHOTO CONTEST	
RAISED NEARLY \$220,000 TO BENEFIT PARTICIPATING SHELTERS AND RESCUE	
GROUPS.	
THE HSUS MADE A \$200,000 GRANT TO SUPPORT THE SHELTER MEDICINE PROGRAM	
AT THE LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE. THE	
PROGRAM HELPS NEARLY TWO DOZEN UNDER-RESOURCED ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL	
ENTITIES THROUGHOUT LOUISIANA WITH DIRECT CARE AND COUNSEL. TO DATE,	
WE'VE PROVIDED \$1,000,000 IN SUPPORT TO THE SCHOOL, PART OF MORE THAN	
\$30 MILLION THE HSUS HAS INVESTED IN THE GULF COAST AND DISASTER	
RESPONSE SINCE HURRICANE KATRINA STRUCK.	
WHILE MUCH OF OUR WORK IS TARGETED AT RESOLVING THE UNDERLYING CAUSES	
OF PET HOMELESSNESS AND SUFFERING, WE ALSO CONTINUE OUR INITIATIVES TO	
HELP SHELTERS IMPROVE THEIR WORK FOR ANIMALS AND SAVE LIVES OF PETS WHO	
DO LOSE THEIR HOMES, FOR WHATEVER REASON. OUR SHELTER SERVICES TEAM	
PROVIDED EXPERT ADVICE AND GUIDELINES ON SHELTER OPERATIONS, STANDARDS,	

AND LEADERSHIP TO HUNDREDS OF LOCAL AGENCIES IN 2011.

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
•	
ANIMAL SHELTERING MAGAZINE, BIMONTHLY, FULL-COLOR, AND BROAD-REACHING	
IN COVERAGE OF THE LATEST LOCAL, NATIONAL, AND GLOBAL NEWS ABOUT	
ANIMALS; ANALYSIS OF TRENDS AND DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FIELD OF ANIMAL	
SHELTERING; INSPIRATION AND ADVICE FROM LEADERS IN THE FIELD; AND THE	
LATEST TRAINING AND NETWORKING OPPORTUNITIES, IS SENT TO THOUSANDS OF	
CONCERNED INDIVIDUALS, FROM HUMANE SOCIETY DIRECTORS AND CITY ANIMAL	
CONTROL MANAGERS TO RESCUERS, KENNEL STAFF, FERAL CAT CARETAKERS,	
VOLUNTEERS, AND PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, BREED RESCUERS, WILDLIFE	
REHABBERS, VETERINARIANS, AND MORE. THE HSUS'S ANIMALSHELTERING.ORG	
REMAINS THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE ONLINE RESOURCE FOR THOSE IN THE ANIMAL	
WELFARE FIELD, WITH MORE THAN 1 MILLION VISITORS IN 2011. THE SITE	
FEATURES A COMPREHENSIVE RESOURCE LIBRARY FULL OF ARTICLES, GUIDELINES,	
AND TRAINING ON TOPICS FROM ADOPTION TO ZOONOTIC DISEASE CONTROL; THE	
MOST POPULAR JOB SEARCH FOR THE FIELD WITH LISTINGS OF AVAILABLE	
POSITIONS; A SHARED TRAINING AND EVENTS CALENDAR FOR THE FIELD; ARCHIVE	
OF BACK ISSUES OF ANIMAL SHELTERING MAGAZINE; AND MUCH MORE.	
ALMOST 60 SHELTERS RECEIVED FREE VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS THROUGH	
THE HSUS'S PARTNERSHIP WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT	
CHARLOTTE IN 2011, HELPING THEM MAXIMIZE VOLUNTEER ENGAGEMENT TO SAVE	
LIVES. THE SECTION DISTRIBUTED 16,000 COPIES OF SHELTER PAGES, A	
ONE-STOP DIRECTORY OF RESOURCES AND SERVICES FOR HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS,	
ANIMAL CONTROL AGENCIES, AND OTHERS INVOLVED WITH DIRECT CARE FOR	
ANIMALS.	
THE CAT PROTECTION AND POLICY PROGRAM CONTINUES TO EXTEND ITS EFFORTS	

TO REDUCE CAT OVERPOPULATION AND INCREASE QUALITY OF LIFE AND SANCTUARY

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
FOR CATS AT RISK.	
2011 MARKED THE FOURTH ANNUAL DOGS OF VALOR AWARDS WHICH CELEBRATE THE	
HUMAN-ANIMAL BOND BY HONORING DOGS WHO HAVE EXHIBITED AN EXTRAORDINARY	
SENSE OF COURAGE OR RESOLVE BY HEROICALLY HELPING A PERSON IN NEED.	
THE HSUS CONTINUED ITS INITIATIVES TO HELP SHELTERS IMPROVE THEIR WORK	
FOR ANIMALS AT THE COMMUNITY LEVEL. ITS SHELTER SERVICES TEAM PROVIDED	
EXPERT ADVICE AND GUIDELINES ON SHELTER OPERATIONS, STANDARDS, AND	
LEADERSHIP TO HUNDREDS OF LOCAL AGENCIES IN 2011.	
ORGANIZATIONAL SPOKESPERSONS WERE QUOTED IN THE PRESS ON THE LEONA	
HELMSLEY ESTATE CASE, AND JOINED NFL QUARTERBACK MICHAEL VICK IN	
SPEAKING OUT AGAINST THE MARKETING OF AN ANDROID DOGFIGHTING APP.	
EQUINE PROTECTION	
THE EQUINE PROTECTION PROGRAM EDUCATES PEOPLE ABOUT RESPONSIBLE HORSE	
OWNERSHIP AND CARE, CONFRONTS CRUELTY, NEGLECT AND OTHER FORMS OF	
MISTREATMENT OF HORSES, AND SUPPORTS THE PROFESSIONALIZATION OF HORSE	
RESCUE ACTIVITY IN THE UNITED STATES. THE HSUS ENCOURAGES THE	
RESPONSIBLE REHOMING OF HORSES (INCLUDING ADOPTION) AND - AS A LAST	
RESORT - HUMANE EUTHANASIA, AS ALTERNATIVES TO SLAUGHTER, WORKS FOR AN	
END TO SHIPMENTS OF AMERICAN HORSES TO SLAUGHTER PLANTS IN MEXICO AND	
CANADA, PRESSES FOR REFORM WITHIN THE TENNESSEE WALKING HORSE INDUSTRY,	
AND WORKS WITH THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT TO IMPLEMENT HUMANE	
TREATMENT OF WILD HORSES. THE PROGRAM IS ALSO COMMITTED TO EXPANDING	
THE NATION'S NETWORK OF EQUINE SANCTUARIES. 132212	Cabadida O (Faura 000 au 000 F7) (0044)

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
ANIMAL RESEARCH ISSUES	
THE ANIMAL RESEARCH ISSUES DEPARTMENT WORKS TO MINIMIZE AND EVENTUALLY	
END HARM TO ANIMALS IN RESEARCH, TESTING, AND EDUCATION THROUGH POLICY	
EFFORTS, WORK WITH SCIENTISTS, AND PUBLIC AND INSTITUTIONAL OUTREACH.	
ENDING THE USE OF ANIMALS IN TOXICOLOGY TESTING IS A PRIORITY. IN JUNE	
2011, FOLLOWING A CAMPAIGN BY THE HSUS, ALLERGAN ANNOUNCED ADOPTION OF	
A NON-ANIMAL ALTERNATIVE AND AN END TO THE USE OF ANIMALS FOR BOTOX	
TESTING, WHICH INVOLVED SUFFERING AND DEATH OF ANIMALS. IN 2011, WE	
CONTINUED OUR LEAD ROLE IN THE HUMAN TOXICOLOGY PROJECT CONSORTIUM,	
WHICH INCLUDES LARGE COMPANIES SUCH AS P&G, DOW, EXXON, L'OREAL AND	
OTHERS AS PART OF A BROAD EFFORT TO MAKE STRIDES TOWARD ENDING	
TOXICOLOGY TESTING ON ANIMALS.	
THE HSUS ALSO CONTINUED TO ADVANCE ITS PAIN AND DISTRESS INITIATIVE TO	
END ALL PAIN AND DISTRESS IN ANIMALS IN RESEARCH BY THE YEAR 2020, IN	
PARTICULAR BY CHALLENGING UNIVERSITIES CONDUCTING ANIMAL RESEARCH TO	
ADOPT POLICIES PROHIBITING SEVERE SUFFERING THROUGH PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT,	
MEDIA PRESSURE, AND THE HIGHLIGHTING OF VIOLATIONS OF ANIMAL RESEARCH	
POLICIES.	
THE SECTION CHAMPIONS AN END TO THE USE OF CHIMPANZEES IN INVASIVE	
RESEARCH AND PERMANENT RETIREMENT FOR THESE ANIMALS. IN JANUARY 2011,	
THE HSUS PLAYED A KEY ROLE IN HALTING PLANS TO MOVE NEARLY 200	
CHIMPANZEES TO AN ACTIVE LABORATORY IN TEXAS. THE HSIIS ALSO PROVIDED	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
	00 0220070
INPUT FOR A NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE REPORT THAT	_
CONCLUDED THAT CHIMPANZEES ARE LARGELY UNNECESSARY FOR RESEARCH, AN	_
EFFORT THAT ALSO TEMPORARILY HALTED ANY NEW FEDERALLY-FUNDED STUDIES	_
INVOLVING CHIMPANZEES.	
THE HSUS'S CONTINUED EFFORTS TO ADDRESS THE PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH	
CLASS B DEALERS DEALERS WHO ROUND UP DOGS AND CATS FROM RANDOM	
SOURCES AND SELL THEM TO LABORATORIESRESULTED IN A 2011 ANNOUNCEMENT	
BY THE NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH OF ITS PLAN TO END FUNDING FOR THE	
USE OF CLASS B DOGS IN FEDERALLY FUNDED RESEARCH.	
WILDLIFE	
THE HSUS WILDLIFE PROTECTION SECTION STANDS IN THE VANGUARD OF MAJOR	
AND EMERGING AREAS OF FOCUS AND CONCERN WITH RESPECT TO WILD ANIMALS:	
BASIC CRUELTY, CHARISMATIC MEGAFAUNA, CONFLICT RESOLUTION, URBAN	
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, HUMANE CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, LAND	
ACQUISITION AND PRESERVATION, INVASIVE SPECIES, AND CLIMATE CHANGE AND	
ASSOCIATED ANTHROPOGENIC IMPACTS.	
THE SECTION PROMOTES HUMANE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AND THOSE	
THAT PRESERVE BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY; ADVOCATES FOR THE RESPONSIBLE,	
HUMANE MANAGEMENT AND CONSERVATION OF THREATENED, ENDANGERED, AND OTHER	
SPECIES; PROMOTES THE PROTECTION AND HUMANE TREATMENT OF ALL WILDLIFE,	
CAPTIVE AND FREE; ADVOCATES FOR THE PROTECTION OF QUALITY WILDLIFE	
HABITAT; AND SEEKS TO FOSTER RESPECT AND APPRECIATION FOR WILD ANIMALS	
AND NATURE.	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
THE SECTION CONCENTRATES ITS EFFORTS ON BEARS, CHIMPS, DEER, DOLPHINS,	
DUCKS, ELEPHANTS, GEESE, LIONS, PRAIRIE DOGS, RACCOONS, SEALS, SHARKS,	
SQUIRRELS, SWANS, TIGERS, TURTLES, WHALES, WILD HORSES, AND WOLVES, BUT	
ITS CONCERN EXTENDS TO ALL ABUSED WILDLIFE, DEPLETED MARINE AND	
MIGRATORY SPECIES, URBAN WILDLIFE, AND A HOST OF INDIVIDUAL SPECIES AND	
SITUATIONS IN NEED OF HUMANE INTERVENTION.	
STAFF MEMBERS PROVIDE SCIENTIFIC AND POLICY ADVICE ON A RANGE OF	
ISSUES. THE SECTION PRODUCES ANALYSES OF WILDLIFE AND ENVIRONMENTAL	
MANAGEMENT PLANS, ON PREDATOR AND OTHER WILDLIFE DAMAGE CONTROL	
INITIATIVES; FOCUSES ON MISTREATMENT OF WILD ANIMALS IN CAPTIVE	
SETTINGS, INCLUDING SUBSTANDARD AND ROADSIDE ZOOS, ROADSIDE EXHIBITS,	
AND AQUARIA, AUCTIONS, THE EXOTIC MEAT INDUSTRY, CANNED HUNTS, AND	
OTHER SITUATIONS; CAMPAIGNS AGAINST TRAPPING AND KILLING OF ANIMALS FOR	
RECREATIONAL AND COMMERCIAL PURPOSES; PROMOTES THE IMPLEMENTATION OF	
WILDLIFE CONTRACEPTION TECHNIQUES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF MULTIPLE	
SPECIES; CARRIES OUT INITIATIVES TO PROTECT WHALES AND OTHER MARINE	
MAMMALS; DISCOURAGES THE KEEPING OF WILD ANIMALS AS PETS, AND WORKS	
TOWARD SOLUTIONS FOR THE CHALLENGES OF FREE-ROAMING CAT POPULATIONS.	
THE SECTION ALSO SEEKS TO HARMONIZE HUMAN RELATIONSHIPS WITH WILD	
ANIMALS LIVING IN OR NEAR HUMAN COMMUNITIES, HELPING PEOPLE TO ADDRESS	
CONFLICTS RELATING TO WILD ANIMALS IN OR AROUND THEIR HOMES OR	
COMMUNITIES, THROUGH HUMANE, EFFECTIVE APPROACHES, AND SUPPORTS THOSE	
SEEKING TO MANAGE THEIR OWN PROPERTIES TO INCREASE ATTRACTIVENESS AND	
CONSERVATION VALUE FOR CERTAIN SPECIES OF WILDLIFE. BY HELPING PEOPLE	
TO BETTER UNDERSTAND, APPRECIATE AND RELATE TO THE WILD ANIMALS THAT	
ARE A PART OF THEIR EVERYDAY EXPERIENCE, THE PROGRAM AIMS TO HELP	0.1.1.0.45

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
INSTILL THE VALUES ESSENTIAL TO PROTECTING WILDLIFE EVERYWHERE.	
IN 2011, THE SECTION CONTINUED ITS INVESTMENTS IN HIGH PROFILE	
CAMPAIGNS AND PERSONAL WITNESS, HIGH LEVEL AND GRASSROOTS ACTION IN	_
CANADA, AND AN EXPANDING SEAFOOD BOYCOTT IN THE UNITED STATES AND	
WESTERN EUROPE TO END THE CANADIAN HARP SEAL SLAUGHTER. ITS SHARK-FREE	
MARINA INITIATIVE ENCOURAGED SPORT FISHING AND RESORT MARINAS TO GO	
"SHARK-FREE" I.E., PROHIBITING ANY SHARK FROM BEING LANDED AT THEIR	
DOCKS.	_
	_
THE SECTION FOCUSED ATTENTION AND RESOURCES ON THE BUREAU OF LAND	_
MANAGEMENT'S WILD HORSE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM AND WORKED WITH ENERGY TO	
PROMOTE THE USE OF PORCINE ZONA PELLUCIDA (PZP) VACCINE AS A	
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENT IN HORSES. THE SECTION CAMPAIGNED AGAINST THE	
WORST PREDATOR CONTROL PRACTICES EMPLOYED OR SANCTIONED BY THE USDA'S	
WILDLIFE SERVICES DIVISION. IN A FEW LOCATIONS, THE SECTION ENGAGED	
THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE ON EQUINE, UNGULATE, PREDATOR, AND EXOTIC	
SPECIES MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES, AND IT CONTINUED ITS	_
EFFORTS TO PROTECT HUNDREDS OF SEA LIONS AT BONNEVILLE DAM ON THE	_
COLUMBIA RIVER ALONG THE BORDER OF OREGON AND WASHINGTON. THE SECTION	
ALSO WORKS ON PHEASANT STOCKING, FOX PENNING, DOVE SHOOTING,	
RATTLESNAKE ROUNDUPS, FISHERIES, TROPHY HUNTING, SUBSTANDARD AND	
ROADSIDE ZOOS, AND INTERNET HUNTING.	
IN OCTOBER, THE SECTION MOBILIZED TO SPEAK OUT AGAINST THE PRIVATE	
OWNERSHIP OF EXOTICS IN THE AFTERMATH OF THE ZANESVILLE, OHIO TRAGEDY	
IN WHICH A SUICIDAL COLLECTOR OF ANIMALS RELEASED THEM BEFORE KILLING	_
HIMSELF, CREATING A CRISIS IN WHICH LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENTS KILLED THE	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
ANIMALS.	
THE SECTION ALSO RELEASED A REPORT OUTLINING THE ARGUMENTS AND	
SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE AGAINST THE PUBLIC DISPLAY OF KILLER WHALES, OR	
ORCAS, ON ANIMAL WELFARE GROUNDS, IN THE WAKE OF AN INVESTIGATION INTO	
A TRAINER'S DEATH AT SEAWORLD IN ORLANDO, FLORIDA.	
·	
THE HSUS JOINED WITH OTHER PARTNERS TO FILE A PETITION WITH THE	
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR TO LIST AFRICAN LIONS AS ENDANGERED UNDER THE	
U.S. ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT, TO GENERALLY PROHIBIT IMPORTING LION	
TROPHIES INTO THE UNITED STATES.	
THOUSE INTO THE ONTIED STATES.	
THE HSUS WAS ONE OF A NUMBER OF CONSERVATION AND ANIMAL PROTECTION	
GROUPS THAT FILED A LAWSUIT ASKING A FEDERAL COURT IN MASSACHUSETTS TO	
HOLD THE NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE ACCOUNTABLE FOR CONTINUING	
TO ALLOW FOUR FEDERAL FISHERIES TO INJURE AND KILL ENDANGERED WHALES,	
INCLUDING THE CRITICALLY ENDANGERED NORTH ATLANTIC RIGHT WHALE.	
AT PRIME HOOK NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, IN DELAWARE, THE HSUS PRESSED	
THE U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (FWS) AND THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT TO	
RECTIFY ONGOING IMPROPER ACTIVITIES AT THE REFUGE RELATING TO WATERFOWL	
BLINDS AND DEER STANDS CONSTRUCTED, DEVELOPMENTS COMPLETED, AND HUNTING	
SEASONS-BOTH FOR DEER AND MIGRATORY BIRDS-OPENED OR EXPANDED WITHOUT	
THE LEGALLY REQUIRED REVIEW. AS A RESULT OF THE EVIDENCE WE PROVIDED,	
THE FWS TOOK ACTION TO REDUCE WATERFOWL HUNTING AND HAS CLOSED 200	
ACRES OF THE REFUGE TO DEER HUNTING.	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
SHOOTING AND BULLDOZING OF PRAIRIE DOG COLONIES IN A NUMBER OF WESTERN	
STATES. FOR THE SECOND YEAR, WE WORKED WITH THE U.S. FOREST SERVICE	
AND OTHER PARTNERS TO RELOCATE HUNDREDS OF PRAIRIE DOGS FROM AN AREA	
WHERE THEY COULD HAVE BEEN KILLED TO A NEW HOME ON PROTECTED LAND IN	
WYOMING'S THUNDER BASIN NATIONAL GRASSLAND.	
INTERNATIONAL	_
PRIMARILY THROUGH ITS AFFILIATE HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL (HSI), THE	
HSUS PROTECTS ANIMALS BEYOND THE BORDERS OF THE UNITED STATES, BECAUSE	
ANIMAL PROTECTION CONCERNS HAVE A STRONG INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION. FOR	
FURTHER DETAILS, SEE THE HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL ENTRY ON SCHEDULE	
O, OR THE HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL 2011 FORM 990.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
THE HSUS EMPLOYED STATE DIRECTORS IN 41 STATES DURING 2011. STATE	
DIRECTORS ADVANCE ANIMAL PROTECTION IN OUTREACH TO THE PUBLIC, NETWORK	
WITH GRASSROOTS ADVOCATES, LEGISLATORS, AND OTHERS, ASSIST LOCAL	
SHELTERS; AND HELP WITH HSUS FIELD RESCUE WORK IN REGARD TO HOARDING,	
ANIMAL FIGHTING, AND OTHER CRUELTIES. STATE DIRECTORS WORK TO ADVANCE	
THE HSUS'S AGENDA BY SUPPORTING THE WORK OF LOCAL ANIMAL SHELTERS AND	
HUMANE SOCIETY FEDERATIONS, HELPING TO PURSUE CORPORATE AND	
INSTITUTIONAL POLICY CHANGES LIKE CAGE-FREE EGGS, SEAFOOD BOYCOTT	
PLEDGES, OR PUPPY-FRIENDLY COMMITMENTS, WORK WITH DISASTER AND OTHER	
RESPONDERS IN EMERGENCIES AFFECTING ANIMALS, AND BUILD VOLUNTEER	
NETWORKS OF LIKE-MINDED SUPPORTERS IN THEIR INDIVIDUAL STATES.	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
WITH OTHER STAFF MEMBERS, STATE DIRECTORS SUPPORTED EFFORTS TO PASS 91	
PRO-ANIMAL STATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS, MANY OF THEM ADDRESSING PET	_
PROTECTION ISSUES SUCH AS PUPPY MILLS, SPAY/NEUTER, PET TRUSTS,	
DISASTER PLANNING, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, HUMANE EUTHANASIA, FELONY LEVEL	
PENALTIES FOR CRUELTY, AND ANTIFREEZE POISONING, AND WITH WILDLIFE	
ISSUES SUCH AS SHARK FINNING, POACHING, THE EXOTIC PET TRADE, AND	
CAPTIVE SHOOTING, DURING 2011. STATE DIRECTORS ALSO WORKED TO DEFEAT	
70 BILLS THREATENING TO ANIMAL WELFARE IN THE STATES, INCLUDING ALL OF	
THE AG-GAG BILLS PROPOSED DURING THE YEAR.	
IN 2011, THE HSUS ALSO ISSUED ITS HUMANE STATE RANKINGS, AN ACCOUNT OF	
ANIMAL-FRIENDLY REGULATIONS AND LAWS IN ALL FIFTY STATES.	
ANIMAL PROTECTION LITIGATION	
THE ANIMAL PROTECTION LITIGATION SECTION CARRIES OUT PRECEDENT-SETTING	
LEGAL WORK ON BEHALF OF ANIMALS IN STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS AROUND THE	
COUNTRY, RESEARCHING, PREPARING, AND PROSECUTING ANIMAL PROTECTION	
LAWSUITS, MAINLY IN THE AREAS COVERED BY ITS FIVE CORE LITIGATION	
GROUPS: FARM ANIMALS, COMPANION ANIMALS AND ANIMAL CRUELTY, WILDLIFE,	
LEGISLATION, AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. THE SECTION WON A NUMBER OF	
RULINGS IN 2011. VICTORIES INCLUDED A MAJOR POLLUTION CASE IN A	
FEDERAL JURY TRIAL AGAINST A MASSIVE EGG FACTORY FARM; THE DEFEAT OF A	
SPORT HUNTERS' LAWSUIT TO OVERTURN THE FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE'S	
LISTING OF POLAR BEARS AS A THREATENED SPECIES; THE DEFEAT OF A CANNED	
HUNT OPERATORS' LAWSUIT TO OVERTURN AN OREGON LAW BANNING CANNED HUNTS;	
A FAVORABLE FINDING BY THE FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE ON OUR PETITION TO	

PROTECT CAPTIVE CHIMPANZEES UNDER THE ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT;

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390
DISMISSAL OF AN EGG PRODUCER'S LAWSUIT CONCERNING CALIFORNIA'S	
PROPOSITION 2; A SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION RULING REQUIRING	
THAT BOB EVANS FARMS ALLOW ITS SHAREHOLDERS TO VOTE ON AN ANIMAL	
WELFARE PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY THE HSUS; THE CONVICTION OF A NOTORIOUS	
DOGFIGHTER UNDER OHIO LAW PERMITTING PRIVATE PROSECUTION; THE REVERSAL	
OF NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE AUTHORIZATION FOR THE KILLING OF	
SEA LIONS AT BONNEVILLE DAM IN OREGON; AND AN OREGON COURT OF APPEALS	
RULING THAT UPHELD THE STATE'S AUTHORITY TO REGULATE THE POSSESSION OF	
CAPTIVE WILDLIFE AND HALT THE TROPHY KILLING OF TAME ANIMALS TRAPPED	
INSIDE FENCED ENCLOSURES.	
CAMPAIGNS	
THE HSUS PURSUES A NUMBER OF HIGH-PRIORITY ISSUES THROUGH A CAMPAIGNS	
SECTION THAT FOCUSES EXTRA ATTENTION AND RESOURCES ON DYNAMIC PROGRESS.	
IN 2011, THE CAMPAIGNS SECTION WORKED ON ANIMAL RESCUE, FARM ANIMAL	
PROTECTION, FAITH OUTREACH, PUPPY MILLS, WILDLIFE ABUSE, AND FUR-FREE	
INITIATIVES.	
ANIMAL RESCUE	
IN 2011, THE ANIMAL RESCUE TEAM WORKED WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LOCAL	
AGENCIES TO RESCUE MORE 9,124 ANIMALS FROM PUPPY MILLS, ANIMAL FIGHTING	
OPERATIONS, HOARDERS, AND NATURAL DISASTERS. WE TRAINED MORE THAN	
2,000 LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENTS IN CRUELTY AND FIGHTING INVESTIGATIONS,	
RESPONDED TO MORE THAN 2500 COMPLAINTS OF ANIMAL CRUELTY AND FIGHTING,	
PAID 21 REWARDS FOR SUCCESSFUL ANIMAL FIGHTING CASES, AND WELCOMED MORE	
THAN 100 NEW SHELTER AND RESCHE PLACEMENT PARTNERS NATIONWIDE INTO OUR	

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
COALITION.	
THE HSUS DEPLOYED ITS ANIMAL RESCUE TEAM ALL OVER THE NATION TO HELP	
ANIMALS IN DISTRESS, WORKING WITH OTHER ANIMAL WELFARE GROUPS AND ALL	
LEVELS OF LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS ON MORE THAN 50 RESCUE MISSIONS IN	
2011, SAVING NEARLY 11,000 ANIMALS FROM PUPPY MILLS, ANIMAL FIGHTING	
OPERATIONS, AND OTHER CONTEXTS.	
THE HSUS'S ANIMAL CRUELTY AND FIGHTING CAMPAIGN WORKS TO END MALICIOUS	
ACTS OF CRUELTY AND ALL FORMS OF ANIMAL FIGHTING, AND TO SENSITIZE THE	
PUBLIC AND PROFESSIONAL AUDIENCES ABOUT THE CONNECTION BETWEEN CRUELTY	
TO ANIMALS AND INTERPERSONAL VIOLENCE.	
FACTORY FARMING CAMPAIGN	
THE FARM ANIMAL PROTECTION CAMPAIGN WORKS WITH CONSUMERS, CORPORATIONS,  AND POLICY MAKERS TO SPUR REFORM IN THE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS RAISED FOR	
FOOD. THE HSUS SUPPORTS SUSTAINABLE AND HUMANE FARMING PRACTICES, AND	
ENCOURAGES THE PUBLIC TO FOLLOW THE 3RS OF EATING, I.E. REDUCTION OF	
CONSUMPTION OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS, REFINEMENT, BY CHOOSING TO CONSUME	
ANIMAL PRODUCTS NOT DERIVED FROM FACTORY FARMING, AND REPLACEMENT, THE	
INCORPORATION OF PLANT FOODS INTO THE DIET.	
2011 ACCOMPLISHMENTS INCLUDED CONTINUED SUCCESS IN PERSUADING	
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, RESTAURANT CHAINS, AND CORPORATIONS TO	
IMPROVE ANIMAL WELFARE PURCHASING POLICIES IN RELATION TO CAGE-FREE	
EGGS AND OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS. THE HSUS SUCCESSFULLY CAMPAIGNED TO	
PERSUADE SMITHFIELD FOODS, AMERICA'S LARGEST PORK PRODUCER, TO RECOMMIT 132212	Och adula O (Farma 000 au 000 F7) (0044)

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
TO PHASING OUT CRUEL "GESTATION CRATES," WHICH CONFINE PREGNANT PIGS IN	
SPACES SO SMALL THEY CANNOT TURN AROUND. DOZENS OF COMPANIES HAVE	
BEGUN TO USE CAGE-FREE EGGS IN RECENT YEARS, MOVING AWAY FROM CRAMPED	
BATTERY CAGES, AND IN 2011, GENERAL MILLS, HYATT HOTELS & RESORTS,	
BARILLA, WHATABURGER, AND SAGE DINING SERVICES ANNOUNCED THAT THEY	
WOULD SWITCH A PORTION OF THEIR EGGS TO CAGE-FREE. THE UNIVERSITY OF	
CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE, AND LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY DECIDED TO USE	
ONLY CAGE-FREE EGGS IN CAMPUS DINING FACILITIES. ONE OF THE LARGEST	
U.S. ARMY BASES, FORT LEE (VIRGINIA), SWITCHED TO CAGE-FREE EGGS,	
MARKING THE FIRST TIME THE U.S. GOVERNMENT HAS PROCURED CAGE-FREE EGGS	
IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBERS.	
THE SECTION WORKED ON FINAL ENACTMENT OF STANDARDS THE HSUS HAS BEEN	
SEEKING IN OHIO SINCE 2010. THE STANDARDS INCLUDE PHASE-OUTS OF VEAL	
CRATES, GESTATION CRATES, TAIL-DOCKING FOR DAIRY COWS, AND A MORATORIUM	
ON NEW BATTERY CAGE CONFINEMENT FACILITIES. THE SECTION ALSO PREPARED	
FOR AND MANAGED A NUMBER OF CORPORATE SHAREHOLDER RESOLUTIONS FOCUSING	
ON THE HUMANE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS IN FOOD PRODUCTION, SUPPORTED SEC	
COMPLAINTS CONCERNING COMPANIES THAT WERE MAKING FALSE AND MISLEADING	
CLAIMS TO SHAREHOLDERS AND CONSUMERS ABOUT THE CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY	
PRACTICES IN VIOLATION OF FEDERAL SECURITIES LAW. MEMBERS OF THE	
SECTION WORKED TO DEFEAT AG-GAG BILLS DESIGNED TO SQUELCH	
WHISTLEBLOWING CONCERNING FACTORY FARMING IN A NUMBER OF STATES, AND	
HELPED TO ADVANCE CAMPAIGNS, ULTIMATELY SUSPENDED, FOR BALLOT	
INITIATIVES IN WASHINGTON AND OREGON TO PREVENT ANIMAL CRUELTY,	
PRESERVE THE ENVIRONMENT, AND PROTECT CONSUMERS AND SMALL FARMERS.	
THEY ALSO WORKED ON LEGISLATION CONCERNING BATTERY CAGES IN EGG	
PRODUCTION, AND EFFORTS TO PREVENT THE USE OF DOWNER ANIMALS IN THE	h - t - t - 0 (5 000 000 F7) (0044)

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390
FOOD SUPPLY.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
PUPPY MILLS CAMPAIGN	
THE PUPPY MILLS CAMPAIGN PROMOTES ANIMAL SHELTERS INSTEAD OF PET STORES	
OR INTERNET SITES AS THE PRIORITY SOURCE FOR ADOPTING DOGS, WHILE	
SEEKING TO HIGHLIGHT THE PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH EXTREME BREEDING	
PRACTICES AND HIGH-VOLUME COMMERCIAL BREEDING ENTERPRISES. THE SECTION	
SUPPORTS RESPONSIBLE DOG BREEDERS BY GIVING INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC	
ON HOW TO SELECT A RESPONSIBLE BREEDER, AND BY WORKING WITH A BREEDERS'	
ADVISORY COUNCIL. THE SECTION CELEBRATED ITS 2011 PUPPY MILL ACTION	
WEEK NATIONWIDE DURING THE WEEK OF MOTHER'S DAY, WITH PSAS WITH	
GRAMMY-WINNING SINGER-SONGWRITER COLBIE CAILLAT.	
REGULAR INVESTIGATIONS HIGHLIGHT THE ONGOING PROBLEMS WITH PUPPY MILLS	
AND OFTEN LEAD TO REFORM. FOR EXAMPLE, A NOVEMBER 2011 EXPOSE OF OVER	
100 NEW YORK PET STORES DEMONSTRATED THAT NEARLY ALL PET STORES ARE	
SUPPLIED BY PUPPY MILLS, AND A DECEMBER 2011 EXPOSE OF A MASSIVE ONLINE	
PUPPY SELLER, PUREBRED BREEDERS, LLC WAS BROADCAST ON THE TODAY SHOW,	
AND FOLLOWED BY LEGAL ACTION AGAINST THE SELLERS.	
THE SECTION ALSO HELPS TO PASS STRONGER LAWS TO PROTECT DOGS IN PUPPY	
MILLS. IN 2011 ALONE, SEVEN STATES ENACTED LAWS CONCERNING PUPPY	
MILLS: CALIFORNIA, MARYLAND, MISSOURI, NEVADA, OKLAHOMA, TEXAS, AND	
WYOMING. UNDER THE PUPPY FRIENDLY PET STORES PROGRAM, 1618 PET STORES	
HAD PLEDGED NOT TO SELL PUPPIES AS OF THE END OF 2011. THE SECTION	
ALSO HELPS TO RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATE PROBLEM PUPPY MILLS OFTEN	

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2011)	Page 2
Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
LEADING TO PUPPY MILL CLOSURES AND RESCUES; SINCE 2006, THE HSUS HAS	
RESCUED MORE THAN 8,000 DOGS FROM A LIFE OF MISERY IN PUPPY MILLS.	
WILDLIFE ABUSE	
THE WILDLIFE ABUSE CAMPAIGN SEEKS TO END THE MOST EGREGIOUS ABUSES OF	
WILDLIFE, INCLUDING POACHING, CAPTIVE HUNTS, AND FOX AND COYOTE	
PENNING, AND TO MAINTAIN LONGSTANDING PROTECTIONS FOR ANIMALS WHERE	
THEY ALREADY EXIST. IN 2011, THE CAMPAIGN EXPANDED ITS INVOLVEMENT IN	
ANTI-POACHING LEGISLATION, BOTH WORKING TO INTRODUCE BILLS AND	
SUPPORTING WILDLIFE AGENCIES IN THEIR EFFORTS. THE CAMPAIGN OFFERED 39	
REWARDS FOR INFORMATION IN POACHING CASES TOTALING \$97,500 AND	
GENERATING NEARLY 400 MEDIA PIECES.	
THE CAMPAIGN RELEASED A NATIONAL INVESTIGATION INTO CAPTIVE HUNTING,	
WHICH LED TO AN HOUR-LONG TELEVISION SPECIAL, "ANIMAL PLANET	
INVESTIGATES: CAPTIVE HUNTING EXPOSED." THE HSUS PARTICIPATED IN THE	
STAKEHOLDER PROCESS FOR DEVELOPING A STRATEGIC PLAN FOR THE CALIFORNIA	
DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME AND CAMPAIGN STAFF ATTENDED SEVERAL	
WILDLIFE CONFERENCES. THE HSUS ALSO SUBMITTED COMMENTS ON STATE	
WILDLIFE AGENCY MERGERS AND MET WITH GOVERNORS' OFFICES CONCERNING	
BOARD APPOINTMENTS. THE CAPTIVE HUNTING AND DEER BREEDING INDUSTRY	
MADE A SIGNIFICANT PUSH FOR EXPANSION DURING 2011, INCLUDING THE	
INTRODUCTION OF NINE STATE BILLS (GEORGIA, INDIANA, IOWA, MICHIGAN,	
MISSISSIPPI, NEW JERSEY, NEW YORK, TENNESSEE, AND WEST VIRGINIA) TO  DEREGULATE CAPTIVE HUNTING. THE CAMPAIGN'S COMMITMENT TO GRASSROOTS	
ACTION HELPED TO ENSURE THAT NONE OF THESE BILLS WERE SUCCESSFUL.	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
THE CAMPAIGN'S WORK GENERATED HUNDREDS OF STORIES, DOZENS OF	
EDITORIALS, AND WE PLACED OVER A DOZEN OP-EDS ON OUR ISSUES. USA TODAY	
PUBLISHED "CAPTIVE HUNTS STIR CONTROVERSY, LEGISLATION", A TREND PIECE	
ON CAPTIVE HUNTING AND A REVIEW OF BAD BILLS WE DEFEATED THIS PAST	
STATE SESSION. USA TODAY ALSO PUBLISHED "STATE BEAR HUNTS TRIGGER	
EMOTIONS, CONTROVERSY", A TREND PIECE ON BEAR HUNTING. THREE	
INVESTIGATIVE NEWS STORIES AIRED IN ARIZONA, COLORADO, AND MISSOURI	
HIGHLIGHTING THE CRUELTY OF CAPTIVE HUNTING, AND OUR ANTI-POACHING WORK	
WAS COVERED BY HUNDREDS OF OUTLETS INCLUDING THE NEW YORK TIMES, THE	
WASHINGTON POST, THE LOS ANGELES TIMES, THE WALL STREET JOURNAL, MSNBC,	
ABC NEWS, CBS NEWS, THE NEW YORK DAILY NEWS, CNN, THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE,	
THE BOSTON GLOBE, THE PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER, FORBES, THE ASSOCIATED	
PRESS, THE SEATTLE TIMES, AND THE STAR-LEDGER.	
FUR-FREE	
	_
THE FUR-FREE CAMPAIGN WORKS TO PREVENT THE SUFFERING AND DEATH OF	
ANIMALS FOR THE FUR TRADE, BY EDUCATING RETAILERS, DESIGNERS, FASHION	
STUDENTS, AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC ABOUT THE PROBLEMS OF THE FUR TRADE,	
AND ENCOURAGING THEM TO AVOID ANIMAL FUR IN FAVOR OF ALTERNATIVES. THE	
CAMPAIGN ALSO SEEKS TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC FROM BEING DUPED INTO	
INADVERTENTLY SUPPORTING THE FUR TRADE, AND MONITORS THE MARKETPLACE	
FOR FALSELY LABELED ITEMS THAT MIGHT CONTAIN FUR, EFFECTIVELY SERVING	
AS A WATCHDOG CONCERNING THE FUR INDUSTRY'S COMPLIANCE WITH ADVERTISING	
AND LABELING REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING THOSE IMPOSED BY THE TRUTH IN FUR	
LABELING ACT. THE CAMPAIGN ALSO PROVIDED EXTENSIVE INPUT ON THE FTC'S	
NAME GUIDE REVIEW PROCESS. THE CAMPAIGN CONDUCTED MULTIPLE	
INVESTIGATIONS IN 2011, FROM LARGE-SCALE MULTI-STORE REVIEWS FOR	ahadula 0 (Farm 000 av 000 E7) (2011)

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
ADVERTISING AND LABELING LAW COMPLIANCE, TO MORE FOCUSED ASSESSMENTS OF	
SINGLE COMPANY OFFERINGS. THE SECTION SECURED A NUMBER OF COMMITMENTS	
FROM MAJOR RETAILERS AND COMPANIES TO GO FUR-FREE, AND THE HSUS'S LIST	
OF FUR-FREE DESIGNERS, BRANDS AND RETAILERS NOW INCLUDES MORE THAN 350	
NAMES. THE CAMPAIGN ALSO WORKED WITH SEVERAL COMPANIES TO ADOPT	
REFORMS RELATED TO FUR SOURCING. THE CAMPAIGN FURTHERED ESTABLISHED	
RELATIONSHIPS WITH TWO OF THE TOP FASHION SCHOOLS IN THE UNITED STATES,	
PARSONS THE NEW SCHOOL OF DESIGN, AND THE FASHION INSTITUTE OF	
TECHNOLOGY, AND EXPANDED ITS OUTREACH INTO SEVERAL ADDITIONAL SCHOOLS.	
MORE THAN 500 STUDENTS PARTICIPATED IN PRESENTATIONS AND DISCUSSIONS	
HOSTED BY CAMPAIGN STAFF ON PROBLEMS WITH THE FUR TRADE. CAMPAIGNERS	
ALSO ATTENDED THE KEY FASHION TRADE SHOW MAGIC AS WELL AS MANY OTHER	
EVENTS.	
FEDERAL AFFAIRS	
THE HSUS FEDERAL AFFAIRS SECTION FOCUSES ON SUPPORT AND PASSAGE OF	
ANIMAL PROTECTION LEGISLATION AND REGULATORY MEASURES AT THE FEDERAL	
LEVEL. FEDERAL AFFAIRS WORKED IN SUPPORT OF SUCH BILLS AS THE ANIMAL	
FIGHTING SPECTATOR PROHIBITION ACT (H.R. 2492/S. 1947), THE BATTLEFIELD	
EXCELLENCE THROUGH SUPERIOR TRAINING PRACTICES ACT (H.R. 1417), THE	
CAPTIVE PRIMATE SAFETY ACT (S. 1324/H.R. 4306), THE DOWNED ANIMAL AND	
FOOD SAFETY PROTECTION ACT (H.R. 3704), THE GREAT APE PROTECTION AND	
COST SAVINGS ACT (H.R. 1513/S.810 , THE HORSE TRANSPORTATION SAFETY ACT	
(S. 1281), THE INTERSTATE HORSERACING IMPROVEMENT ACT (H.R. 1733/S.	
886), THE PRESERVATION OF ANTIBIOTICS FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT ACT (H.R.	
965/S. 1211), THE PUPPY UNIFORM PROTECTION AND SAFETY ACT (H.R. 835.S.	
707) THE COODTOMANICATE IN HINTING ACT (H D 2210) AND THE VETERANC	

THE SPORTSMANSHIP IN HUNTING ACT (H.R. 2210), AND THE VETERANS

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2011)	Page 2
Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
DOG TRAINING THERAPY ACT (H.R. 198/S. 1838).	
THE SECTION ALSO SUPPORTED MEASURES FOCUSING ON REAUTHORIZATION FOR	
PROGRAMS DEALING WITH MARINE TURTLE CONSERVATION, GREAT APE POPULATIONS	
AND THEIR HABITATS, THE PROTECTION OF THE AFRICAN AND ASIAN ELEPHANT,	
RHINOCEROSES, AND TIGERS, AND NEO-TROPICAL MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION.	
THE SECTION WORKED TO OPPOSE HARMFUL INITIATIVES CONCERNING WILDLIFE,	
INCLUDING H.R. 3069 (LETHAL CONTROL OF SEA LIONS IN THE COLUMBIA RIVER	
BASIN), H. R. 991, A BILL PERMITTING POLAR BEAR TROPHY IMPORTS BY BIG	
GAME HUNTERS, AND H.R. 2834, A PROPOSAL TO PRIORITIZE HUNTING ON	
FEDERAL LANDS AT THE EXPENSE OF NON-CONSUMPTIVE USERS.	
THE SECTION PUSHED HARD FOR THE PROHIBITION OF IMPORTATION AND	
INTERSTATE COMMERCE OF NINE SPECIES OF CONSTRICTOR SNAKES FOR THE	
EXOTIC PET TRADE, ALTHOUGH, IN THE END, THE OBAMA ADMINISTRATION BANNED	
ONLY THE IMPORT AND TRADE IN BURMESE PYTHONS, YELLOW ANACONDAS, AND	
NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICAN PYTHONS.	
IN 2011, THE HSUS ARRIVED AT AN HISTORIC AGREEMENT WITH THE UNITED EGG	
PRODUCERS TO WORK TOGETHER TO ENACT FEDERAL LEGISLATION, THE EGG	
PRODUCTS INSPECTION ACT AMENDMENTS, THAT WOULD BAN BARREN BATTERY CAGES	
FOR ALL 280 MILLION LAYING HENS IN THE UNITED STATES, GIVING HENS	
NEARLY TWICE AS MUCH SPACE AND MANDATING LABELS ON EGG CARTONS TO	
INFORM CONSUMERS ABOUT HOW THE EGGS WERE PRODUCED.	
IN SEPTEMBER 2011, THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE CLOSED A LOOPHOLE	
THAT HAD ALLOWED THE HORSE SLAUGHTER INDUSTRY TO ESCAPE OVERSIGHT AND	
TRANSPORT HORSES INHUMANELY, WHILE THE HSUS PUSHED HARD FOR PASSAGE OF	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
THE AMERICAN HORSE SLAUGHTER PREVENTION ACT (S. 1176/H.R. 2966), TO BAN	
THE LONG-DISTANCE TRANSPORT AND EXPORT OF LIVE AMERICAN HORSES FOR	
SLAUGHTER IN NEIGHBORING NATIONS. THE SECTION WORKED HARD TO MITIGATE	
THE DAMAGE CAUSED BY CONGRESSIONAL FAILURE TO RENEW LANGUAGE BARRING	
USDA FUNDS FROM BEING SPENT FOR HORSE SLAUGHTER INSPECTIONS AND	
APPROVAL.	
THE DIVISION HELPED TO INCREASE FUNDS FOR ANIMAL WELFARE ACT	
INSPECTIONS BY NEARLY 20% (\$5 MILLION), ON TOP OF A \$4 MILLION	
REDIRECTION OF FUNDS FOR PUPPY MILL ENFORCEMENT; HELPED TO SECURE A	
NEARLY 40% JUMP IN HORSE PROTECTION ACT ENFORCEMENT FUNDS (\$196,000);	
SUCCESSFULLY PRESSED FOR A 17% JUMP IN FUNDS FOR USDA'S INVESTIGATIVE	
AND ENFORCEMENT SERVICES (\$2.32 MILLION); AND SUPPORTED A CALL FOR \$4.8	
MILLION IN VETERINARY STUDENT LOAN FORGIVENESS ALLOCATIONS, \$4 MILLION	
TO STUDY AND COMBAT WHITE-NOSE SYNDROME IN BATS, AND \$20 MILLION TO	
HELP ENSURE IMPLEMENTATION OF LABOR AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROVISIONS -	
INCLUDING WILDLIFE PROTECTION PROGRAMS - UNDER INTERNATIONAL FREE TRADE	
AGREEMENTS.	
THE PROGRAM ALSO WORKED WITH APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEES TO INCLUDE	
HELPFUL REPORT LANGUAGE FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES ON SUCH TOPICS AS HUMANE	
SLAUGHTER, ANIMAL FIGHTING, ANTIBIOTICS IN ANIMAL AGRICULTURE, PET	
THEFT FOR RESEARCH, AND ALTERNATIVES DEVELOPMENT. STAFF MEMBERS HELPED	
TO SECURE A MEASURE PROHIBITING AGRIBUSINESS SUBSIDY DIRECT PAYMENTS TO	
MILLIONAIRES, TO DEFEAT AN ANTI-WILDLIFE RIDER IN THE INTERIOR	
DEPARTMENT FUNDING BILL WHICH WOULD HAVE PREVENTED THE LISTING OF	
SPECIES AND DESIGNATION OF CRITICAL HABITAT UNDER THE ENDANGERED	
SPECIES ACT, TO INCLUDE A PROVISION BARRING THE KILLING OF UNADOPTED	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
WILD HORSES AND BURROS BY THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT, TO RESTORE A	
BAN ON BESTIALITY IN THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY CODE, AND TO GAIN THE	
ARMY'S AGREEMENT TO HALT NERVE GAS TESTING ON MONKEYS.	
INVESTIGATIONS	
CONSISTENT WITH THE VISION OF ITS FOUNDERS, THE HSUS CONDUCTS	
UNDERCOVER INVESTIGATIONS INTO ANIMAL CRUELTY ISSUES OF CONCERN. IN A	
PRECEDENT SETTING 2011 INVESTIGATION, WE CAPTURED THE HORRIFYING	
CRUELTY OF HORSE SORING IN A TENNESSEE WALKING HORSE STABLE RESULTING	
IN 51 FEDERAL INDICTMENTS, STATE CHARGES AND CONFISCATION OF SORED	
HORSES. TO SUPPORT OUR EFFORTS TO PROHIBIT THE PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF	
DANGEROUS EXOTIC ANIMALS WE INVESTIGATED A ROADSIDE ZOO HOLDING A LARGE	
NUMBER OF LIONS, TIGERS AND BEARS, DOCUMENTING THE DEATHS OF 5 TIGERS	
AND A TIGER CUB ATTACKING A YOUNG CHILD DURING A PUBLIC CONTACT	
SESSION. HSUS INVESTIGATORS DOCUMENTED CONDITIONS FOR SOWS AT THE	
SECOND AND THIRD LARGEST PORK PRODUCERS IN THE U.S., SEABOARD AND	
PRESTAGE, BOTH IN OKLAHOMA, TO PROVIDE EVIDENCE OF THE MISERY ENDURED	
BY PIGS IN GESTATION CRATES.	
UNDERCOVER INVESTIGATORS ALSO TRAVELED TO CAPTIVE HUNTING RANCHES AND	
AUCTIONS IN TEXAS AND NEW YORK TO DOCUMENT UNETHICAL AND CRUEL	
PRACTICES, OBTAINING FOOTAGE FEATURED IN THE TV SPECIAL "ANIMAL PLANET	
INVESTIGATES: CAPTIVE HUNTING EXPOSED."	
FINALLY, HSUS UNDERCOVER INVESTIGATORS DOCUMENTED ONE OF THE LARGEST	
ONLINE PUPPY BROKERS, SELLING PUPPIES FROM INHUMANE PUPPY MILLS AND	
MISLEADING CONSUMERS ABOUT THE DOGS' ORIGINS. HSUS ATTORNEYS IN	

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390
PARTNERSHIP WITH A CONSUMER JUSTICE LAW FIRM, FILED A LAWSUIT AGAINST	
PUREBRED BREEDERS ON BEHALF OF HSUS MEMBERS AND OTHER CONSUMERS, AND	
NBC'S TODAY SHOW AIRED AN EXPOSE USING OUR FOOTAGE. IN NEW YORK,	
ANOTHER HSUS INVESTIGATION FOUND MORE THAN 100 PET STORES SELLING	
PUPPIES FROM PUPPY MILLS, MANY WITH APPALLING RECORDS OF FEDERAL	
VIOLATIONS INCLUDING FAILING TO PROVIDE VETERINARY CARE TO SICK AND	
INJURED DOGS.	
VIDEO	
THE HSUS PRODUCES VIDEOS TIED TO ITS MAJOR CAMPAIGNS AND ACTIVITIES.	
THE COMBINED NUMBER OF VIDEOS VIEWED (YOUTUBE AND HSUS WEBSITE) FOR	
2011 WAS JUST OVER 3.68 MILLION.	
NATIONAL VOLUNTEER CENTER	
THE HSUS NATIONAL VOLUNTEER CENTER, LAUNCHED IN 2011, STANDS AT THE	
HEART OF THE HSUS'S EFFORTS TO PROMOTE ANIMAL WELFARE VOLUNTEERISM IN	
GENERAL AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR ENGAGEMENT WITH THE HSUS IN PARTICULAR,	
VIA EMERGENCY RESPONSE DEPLOYMENT, ANIMAL CARE, COMMUNITY OUTREACH	
SPECIALISTS, MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS, INTERNSHIPS, AND CITIZEN	
ADVOCACY. THE PROGRAM PROVIDES SUPPORTERS WITH SUGGESTIONS FOR	
VOLUNTEERISM AND TRIES TO LINK THEM TO SPECIFIC CHANNELS WHERE	
VOLUNTEER SERVICE IS NEEDED.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES:	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
THE HSUS HAS A STRONG COMMITMENT TO DIRECT CARE AND SERVICE FOR ANIMALS	
ACROSS A WIDE RANGE OF ISSUE AND PROGRAM AREAS. AS A CORE CONCERN OF	
THE HSUS, DIRECT CARE AND SERVICE COMPRISES THE WORK OF SUCH SECTIONS	
AS EMERGENCY SERVICES, HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,	
AND OUR HUMANE WILDLIFE SERVICES PROGRAM.	
ON THE DIRECT CARE OF ANIMALS IN SANCTUARIES AFFILIATED WITH THE HSUS,	
SEE ENTRIES CONCERNING THE FUND FOR ANIMALS AND THE BROWARD COUNTY SPCA	
ON SCHEDULE O, THE FUND FOR ANIMALS 2011 FORM 990, AND THE BROWARD	
COUNTY SPCA 2011 FORM 990.	
HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION	
IN 2011, VIA THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, THE	
HSUS TREATED 9,300 ANIMALS IN UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES IN THE U.S. AND	
SEVEN OTHER COUNTRIES WITH FREE SERVICES VALUED AT MORE THAN \$1.5	
MILLION. THE TOTAL FIGURE INCLUDED SPAY/NEUTER SURGERIES AND MEDICAL	
WELLNESS EXAMS. HSVMA TEAMS WENT ON 42 DEPLOYMENTS FROM PINE RIDGE,	
SOUTH DAKOTA TO JIMMA, ETHIOPIA. MORE THAN 360 PEOPLE PARTICIPATED IN	
HSVMA EVENTS, SOME 234 OF THEM STUDENTS REPRESENTING 26 AMERICAN	
VETERINARY SCHOOLS WHO GAINED VALUABLE PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE WITH	
SURGERY, DIAGNOSTIC WORK, AND FIELD CLINIC OPERATIONS AND 129	
PROFESSIONAL VOLUNTEERS. THROUGH SPECIAL AWARDS, HSVMA ALSO RECOGNIZED	
THE DIRECT CARE PRACTITIONER OF THE YEAR AND VETERINARY ADVOCATE OF THE	
YEAR.	
HUMANE WILDLIFE SERVICES	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
IN 2011, HUMANE WILDLIFE SERVICES, WHICH PROVIDES WILDLIFE-CONFLICT	
SOLUTION SERVICES TO HOMEOWNERS, BUSINESSES, AND INDUSTRY IN THE	
WASHINGTON AREA, RESCUED MORE THAN 1208 URBAN ANIMALS FROM HARM WHILE	
PROVIDING LONG-LASTING SOLUTIONS TO HUMANE WILDLIFE CONFLICTS. HWS	
ALSO DISPENSED FREE CONFLICT RESOLUTION RESOURCES AND ADVICE TO OVER	
500 CALLERS RESULTING IN 1096 ANIMALS HELPED, AND PROVIDED	
WILDLIFE-CONFLICT TRAINING SERVICES TO OVER 30 MUNICIPALITIES AND	
COMMUNITIES.	
EXPENSES \$ 8,113,337. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 67,831. REVENUE \$ 120,624.	
DONATED IN-KIND SERVICES REPORTED PER INSTRUCTIONS:	
PSAS: \$17,693,590	
LEGAL SERVICES: \$4,519,996	
DONATED ADS: \$319,793	
FACILITY USAGE: \$6,037	
DM CONSULTING: \$11,450	
TOTAL: \$22,550,866	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6: INDIVIDUALS WHO CONTRIBUTE \$25 OR	
MORE ANNUALLY ARE "VOTING MEMBERS" OF THE SOCIETY.	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A: INDIVIDUALS WHO CONTRIBUTE \$25 OR	
MORE ANNUALLY AND WHO ARE IN GOOD STANDING ARE "VOTING MEMBERS" OF THE	
SOCIETY WHO ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE IN THE ANNUAL ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE	
BOARD OF DIRECTORS. A ROTATING ONE-THIRD OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DIRECTORS	
ARE ELECTED EACH YEAR. 132212	1 1 1 0 /F 200 CO ET) (00 11)

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B: ANY AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS, AND	
ANY OTHER QUESTIONS THAT THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS DECIDES TO SUBMIT TO THE	
VOTING MEMBERSHIP, MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL TO THAT MEMBERSHIP BY	
REFERENDUM.	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11: AFTER THE HSUS'S INTERNAL	
ACCOUNTING STAFF DRAFTS THE 990, THE DRAFT IS SUBMITTED TO THE HSUS'S	
CORPORATE OFFICERS AND OUTSIDE INDEPENDENT TAX PREPARERS FOR THEIR REVIEW,	
REACTION, AND REVISION. ADDITIONALLY, THE HSUS'S TREASURER/CFO, WHO IS AN	
OFFICER, AND THE BOARD'S AUDIT COMMITTEE CONDUCT A FURTHER REVIEW OF AN	
ADVANCED OR FINAL DRAFT. PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS, THE FINALIZED FORM	
990 IS DISTRIBUTED TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD FOR THEIR REVIEW AND	
COMMENTS.	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: THE HSUS'S POLICY OF NOT DOING	
BUSINESS WITH DIRECTORS OR THEIR COMPANIES, AND OTHER CONFLICT-AVOIDANCE	
PRACTICES, ARE SUBJECTS COVERED IN ORIENTATION SESSIONS HELD FOR NEW BOARD	
MEMBERS. COPIES OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE POLICY AND RELATED QUESTIONNAIRE	
ARE DISTRIBUTED, ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS	
AND TO HSUS OFFICERS AND SELECTED SENIOR STAFF MEMBERS. THE QUESTIONNAIRES	
ARE COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND RETURNED TO THE CORPORATE SECRETARY, WHO	
NOTIFIES THE GENERAL COUNSEL OF ANY CONCERNS. ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRES	
SENT TO BOARD MEMBERS AND OFFICERS TO ENABLE THE ORGANIZATION TO ANSWER	
PART VI, LINES 1B AND 2, COVER MUCH THE SAME GROUND. A COMMITTEE OF THE	
BOARD OF DIRECTORS THE LEGAL, BYLAWS, AND ETHICS COMMITTEE WHICH	
WAS ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED IN 1988, IS CHARGED WITH CONSIDERING ETHICS	
QUESTIONS AND CASES BROUGHT TO ITS ATTENTION BY ANY BOARD MEMBER OR OFFICER	wheelst 0 (Fee 200 200 77)
132212 01-23-12 119	chedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2011

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390
OR BY THE BOARD ITSELF, AND WITH MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS THEREON TO THE	
BOARD. INDIVIDUALS HAVING POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST CANNOT VOTE,	
PARTICIPATE IN BOARD OR COMMITTEE DELIBERATIONS ON THE SUBJECT, OR BE	
COUNTED TOWARD MEETING A QUORUM. (THEY MAY ANSWER QUESTIONS.)	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15: A COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF	
DIRECTORS, THE OFFICER EVALUATION, COMPENSATION AND NOMINATING COMMITTEE	
("OECNC"), ESTABLISHED IN 1997, IS CHARGED WITH ANNUALLY EVALUATING THE JOB	
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRINCIPAL SALARIED HSUS OFFICERS (PRESIDENT/CEO, THE	
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, THE TREASURER/CFO, THE CORPORATE SECRETARY, AND	
THE GENERAL COUNSEL/CLO - THE BOARD CHAIR, VICE CHAIR, AND BOARD TREASURER	
ARE UNPAID VOLUNTEER POSITIONS) AND ANY KEY EMPLOYEES, AND WITH MAKING	
RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ABOUT EACH OFFICER'S	
COMPENSATION, WHICH THE FULL BOARD DETERMINES. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE	
"SAFE HARBOR" PROVISIONS OF TREAS. REG. 53.4958-6, THE ANNUAL OECNC	
PROCESSES INVOLVE ATTENTION TO AND AVOIDANCE OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, USE	
OF COMPARABILITY DATA GATHERED AND PRESENTED BY AN OUTSIDE COMPENSATION	
EXPERT, AND CONTEMPORANEOUS DOCUMENTATION OF THE MEETINGS, DELIBERATIONS,	
AND DECISIONS.	
THESE PROCESSES WERE MOST RECENTLY UNDERTAKEN IN 2011, AS WELL AS IN 2010.	
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COPY OF FORM 990:	
AK,AL,AR,AZ,CA,CO,CT,FL,GA,HI,IL,KS,KY,LA,MA,MD,ME,MI,MS,MN,MO,NC,ND,NJ,NH	
NM,NY,OH,OK,OR,PA,RI,SC,TN,UT,VA,WA,WI,WV	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: THE HSUS MAKES COPIES OF ITS	

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
FREE-OF-CHARGE, BY MAIL, UPON REQUEST. THE FORMAL AUDITED FINANCIAL	
STATEMENTS ARE FILED WITH STATE CHARITABLE SOLICITATION REGISTRATIONS, AND	
PROVIDED TO CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS, AND TO MAJOR DONORS AND THEIR	
REPRESENTATIVES, BY MAIL, UPON REQUEST. (FINANCIAL INFORMATION IN OTHER	
FORMATS - E.G., THE FORM 990 AND THE ANNUAL REPORT - IS AVAILABLE ON THE	
SOCIETY'S WEBSITE AND WILL ALSO BE MAILED, ON REQUEST.) THE CONFLICT OF	
INTEREST POLICY HAS NOT BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC.	
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	
NET UNREALIZED LOSSES ON INVESTMENTS: -5,253,993.	_
POST RETIREMENT BENEFITS ADJUSTMENT -4,839,631.	
ADDED FMV OF DONATED VEHICLES -70,618.	
LOSS FROM FUNDRAISING EVENT 59,320.	
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5 -10,104,922.	
FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C	
THE PROCESS FOR OVERSEEING THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND	
SELECTION OF AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT THAT AUDITED THE FINANCIAL	
STATEMENTS HAS BEEN CONSISTENT WITH PRIOR YEARS.	
FORM 990, SCHEDULE O	
MISSION OF THE AFFILIATES	
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES AND AFFILIATES (COLLECTIVELY,	
THE SOCIETY) IS A NOT-FOR PROFIT ORGANIZATION WHOSE PRIMARY PURPOSE IS	
THE WORLDWIDE ADVANCEMENT OF HUMANE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS THROUGH PUBLIC	
EDUCATION AND AWARENESS PROGRAMS. THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA,	
PRESENTED IN THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE HSUS, INCLUDES THE OPERATIONS OF	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
THE HSUS AND THE FOLLOWING ENTITIES WHOSE MISSION IS DESCRIBED BELOW:	
THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST EIN #52-1808517 (HSUSWLT),	
FOUNDED IN 1993, CELEBRATES AND PROTECTS WILD ANIMALS BY CREATING AND	
MANAGING PERMANENT SANCTUARIES, BY PRESERVING AND ENHANCING NATURAL	
HABITAT, AND BY CONFRONTING CRUELTY. THE HSUSWLT PROTECTS NATURAL	
HABITAT IN PERPETUITY AND WORKS TO ENSURE THAT ANIMALS LIVING ON	
PROTECTED LANDS ARE NOT HUNTED, TRAPPED, OR FISHED, WORKING ON ITS OWN	
OR IN COLLABORATION WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS. THE LAND TRUST HAS	
CREATED MORE THAN 100 PERMANENT WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES AND BEEN INVOLVED	
IN THE PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION OF MORE THAN TWO MILLION ACRES OF	
HABITAT IN NEARLY 40 STATES AND SEVEN COUNTRIES, SANCTUARIES WHERE	
RECREATIONAL AND COMMERCIAL HUNTING - AND A VARIETY OF PRACTICES	
THREATENING TO ANIMALS AND THEIR HABITAT - WILL ALWAYS BE PROHIBITED.	
TRUST STAFF MEMBERS WORK WITH LANDOWNERS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING	
PERMANENT PROTECTION FOR THEIR PROPERTIES AND THE WILDLIFE WHO CALL IT	
HOME. SOMETIMES THAT INVOLVES TRANSFERRING THE LAND TO THE TRUST FOR	
PROTECTION. OTHER TIMES, IT INVOLVES PERMANENT CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS,	
OR CONSERVATION EASEMENTS, WHICH ESTABLISH RESTRICTIONS ON HOW THE LAND	
CAN BE USED TO ENSURE IT WILL ALWAYS BE A SAFE HOME FOR WILDLIFE. THE	
TRUST WORKS IN COLLABORATION WITH OTHER NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	
THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND ABROAD TO PROMOTE ITS VALUES OF THE	
PROTECTION OF HABITAT AND WILDLIFE. THESE PARTNERSHIP EFFORTS TAKE THE	
FORM OF ACTIVE CONSULTATION BY TRUST STAFF AS WELL AS LIMITED FINANCIAL	
PARTICIPATION FOR PROPERTY ACQUISITION, MAINTENANCE, ENHANCEMENT, AND	
PROTECTION.	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
RESPONSIBLE FOR MOST HSUS ANIMAL CARE FACILITIES INCLUDING, FOR 2011,	
THE CLEVELAND AMORY BLACK BEAUTY RANCH (TX), THE CAPE WILDLIFE CENTER	
(MA), THE DUCHESS SANCTUARY (OR), AND THE FUND FOR ANIMALS WILDLIFE	
CENTER (CA). THESE FACILITIES FOCUS ON REHABILITATION AND RELEASE, AND	
OTHER HANDS-ON CARE AND RESCUE OF INJURED, ORPHANED, AND ABANDONED	
ANIMALS, AS WELL AS PROMOTING THE HUMANE TREATMENT OF ALL ANIMALS AND	
THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGH EDUCATION AND ADVOCACY. THE CLEVELAND	
AMORY BLACK BEAUTY RANCH IS A 1,250-ACRE SANCTUARY FOR APPROXIMATELY	
1,100 ANIMALS YEAR ROUND, REPRESENTING 42 SPECIES, RESCUED FROM ABUSE	
OR ABANDONMENT. RESCUED ANIMAL RESIDENTS INCLUDE EXOTIC SPECIES AS	
WELL AS DOMESTIC, INCLUDING HORSES AND BURROS, CATTLE AND BUFFALO,	
DEER, PIGS, TORTOISE, KANGAROO, TIGERS, CHIMPANZEES, AND OTHER PRIMATE	
SPECIES. IN 2011, THE DORIS DAY HORSE RESCUE AND ADOPTION CENTER	
OPENED AS PART OF BLACK BEAUTY RANCH, TO PROVIDE CARE AND	
REHABILITATION FOR RESCUED HORSES AND TRAIN THEM FOR PLACEMENT AND	
ADOPTION WITH NEW FAMILIES. IN THE FIRST YEAR OF OPERATIONS, DDHRAC	
HELPED FACILITATE PLACEMENT OF MORE THAN 20 RESCUED HORSES. THE CAPE	
WILDLIFE CENTER IS A FIVE ACRE FACILITY AND MODEL REHABILITATION	
PROGRAM THAT WORKS TO REHABILITATE NATIVE AND TRANSITORY WILDLIFE,	
PROVIDING MEDICAL AND REHABILITATIVE TREATMENT TO INJURED AND ORPHANED	
ANIMALS AND RELEASING THEM BACK INTO THE WILD. THE CAPE WILDLIFE	
CENTER IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE CAPE COMMUNITY, ADVISING PEOPLE ON	
HUMANE SOLUTIONS TO HUMAN-WILDLIFE CONFLICTS, WHILE SUPPORTING PUBLIC	
POLICIES THAT BENEFIT WILD ANIMALS AND THEIR HABITATS. THE CENTER'S	
EXTERNSHIP PROGRAM DRAWS VETERINARY TECHNICIAN, PRE-VETERINARY	
UNDERGRADUATE MAJORS, AND VETERINARY STUDENTS AND GRADUATE	
VETERINARIANS FROM ACROSS THE U.S. AND ABROAD. IN 2011, MORE THAN	

 $\underline{1}$ ,700 ANIMALS RECEIVED CARE AND MORE THAN 32 EXTERNS AND VISITING

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
PROFESSIONALS STUDIED WILDLIFE REHABILITATION, VETERINARY CARE, AND	
CONSERVATION MEDICINE AT THE CENTER. THE DUCHESS SANCTUARY IS A	
1,120-ACRE FACILITY ESTABLISHED TO CARE FOR ABOUT 200 FORMERLY ABUSED,	
ABANDONED, AND NEGLECTED HORSES. MARES RESCUED FROM THE PREGNANT MARE	
URINE (PMU) INDUSTRY AND THEIR OFFSPRING MAKE UP THE MAJORITY OF THE	_
HERD AT THE SANCTUARY.	_
THE FUND FOR ANIMALS WILDLIFE CENTER IS A 13-ACRE FACILITY WHICH	
PROVIDES MEDICAL TREATMENT, CARE, AND REHABILITATION OF NATIVE	
WILDLIFE, AND RELEASES THEM BACK INTO THE WILD. THE CENTER FOCUSES	
PRIMARILY ON THE REHABILITATION AND RELEASE OF PREDATOR SPECIES NATIVE	
TO CALIFORNIA, SUCH AS SKUNKS, COYOTES, BOBCATS, EAGLES, HAWKS, AND	
OWLS. IN 2011, APPROXIMATELY 400 ANIMALS RECEIVED CARE AND TREATMENT.	_
PRESENTLY, 20 NON-RELEASABLE OR NON-NATIVE ANIMALS RESCUED FROM THE	_
EXOTIC PET TRADE AND CRUELTY CASES CALL THE CENTER HOME, INCLUDING AN	
AFRICAN LION, PYGMY HIPPO, AND MOUNTAIN LION, ALL OF WHOM ONCE SUFFERED	
IN THE HANDS OF PRIVATE OWNERS. IN ADDITION, THE CENTER SERVES AS A	
SHELTER FOR A COLONY OF 40 FERAL CATS RESCUED FROM SAN NICOLAS ISLAND.	
DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE EIN #95-4117651 (DDAL) THE DORIS DAY ANIMAL	
LEAGUE, FOUNDED IN 1987 BY THE LEGENDARY ACTRESS AND ANIMAL ADVOCATE,	
IS A NONPROFIT, NATIONAL, CITIZEN'S LOBBYING ORGANIZATION WORKING FOR	
THE HUMANE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS. SINCE ITS INCEPTION, DDAL, A	
501(C)(4) ENTITY, HAS BEEN ONE OF THE LEADING ORGANIZATIONS WORKING ON	
LEGISLATION AND PUBLIC POLICY. DDAL WORKS WITH THE U.S. CONGRESS,	
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL OFFICIALS, AND OTHER POLICY	
STAKEHOLDERS TO PASS NEW LAWS AND ENFORCE EXISTING LAWS THAT REDUCE THE	
SUFFERING OF ANIMALS ANYWHERE THEY ARE MISTREATED. IN 2011, AT THE	_
FEDERAL LEVEL, DDAL WORKED ON LEGISLATION AND POLICY APPROACHES TO	andula O (Farrer 000 av 000 F7) (0044)

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
	33 323333
INCREASE ANIMAL WELFARE ACT ENFORCEMENT FUNDING, REGULATE PUPPY MILLS,	
REFORM ANIMAL TOXICITY TESTING AND PROMOTE SUITABLE ALTERNATIVES,	
REQUIRE THE INCLUSION OF A BITTERING AGENT IN ANTIFREEZE TO PROTECT	
PETS, PREVENT THE SLAUGHTER OF AMERICAN HORSES FOR CONSUMPTION ABROAD,	
CREATE PENALTIES FOR SPECTATORSHIP AT ANIMAL FIGHTING EVENTS, SUPPORT	
DOG THERAPY PROGRAMS INVOLVING VETERANS, AND RETIRE CHIMPANZEES FROM	
ANIMAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES OPERATED BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. DDAL	
ALSO SUPPORTED THE PASSAGE OF STATE LAWS TO REQUIRE THE ADDITION OF A	
BITTERING AGENT INTO ANTIFREEZE AND ENGINE COOLANT TO MAKE THEM BITTER	
TO PETS AND WILDLIFE, IN GEORGIA, MARYLAND AND WEST VIRGINIA, AND IN	
SUPPORT OF LEGISLATION CONCERNING PUPPY MILLS AND ANTIFREEZE BITTERING	
AGENTS IN TEXAS.	
-	
FORM 990, SCHEDULE O	
MISSION OF THE AFFILIATES (CONTINUED)	
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL EIN #52-1769464 (HSI) IN 1991, THE HSUS	
FORMALIZED ITS COMMITMENT TO GLOBAL HUMANE WORK THROUGH THE CREATION OF	
HSI. HSI EDUCATES AUDIENCES WORLDWIDE ABOUT COMPASSION TOWARD ANIMALS,	
CARRIES OUT DIRECT ANIMAL CARE, RESCUE, AND DISASTER RESPONSE; PROVIDES	
TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SUPPORT TO LOCAL PARTNERS; AND STRIVES TO	
INCREASE THE PRIORITY GIVEN WORLDWIDE TO ANIMAL PROTECTION ISSUES BY	
POLICY-MAKERS, INDUSTRY, AND CIVIL SOCIETY. HSI'S CORE CAMPAIGNS FOCUS	
ON THE HUMANE MANAGEMENT OF STREET ANIMALS, DISASTER RELIEF, AN END TO	_
HAZARD AND RISK ASSESSMENT TESTING USING ANIMALS, FARM ANIMAL	
SUFFERING, WILDLIFE ABUSE AND SUFFERING, THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN	
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS AND INTERPERSONAL VIOLENCE, THE APPLICATION OF	
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TO ANIMAL WELFARE PROBLEMS, AND THE CELEBRATION	
OR WHILL WINAY ANTWAY DOWN	

OF THE HUMAN-ANIMAL BOND.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2011)	Page 2
Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
HSI IS ESPECIALLY ACTIVE IN PROMOTING THE HUMANE MANAGEMENT OF STREET	
ANIMALS IN INDIA, BHUTAN, BANGLADESH, THE PHILIPPINES ,AND CHINA,	
CONDUCTING ACTIVE CAMPAIGNS TO END THE CONFINEMENT OF FARM ANIMALS IN	
FACTORY FARMING IN INDIA, BRAZIL, MEXICO, ROMANIA AND ELSEWHERE, AND	
PUSHING FOR AN END TO END ANIMAL TESTING FOR HUMAN AND ENVIRONMENTAL	
HAZARD AND RISK ASSESSMENT, AND SUPPORTING OTHER, MORE LOCAL CAMPAIGNS	
IN SPECIFIC REGIONS OF THE WORLD. HSI ALSO CONDUCTS A VARIETY OF	
PROGRAMS AIMED AT STOPPING WILDLIFE SUFFERING AND ABUSE. THESE INCLUDE	
A MAJOR CAMPAIGN AIMED AT STOPPING THE KILLING OF SEALS FOR COMMERCIAL	
PURPOSES, A CAMPAIGN TO STOP SHARK FINNING AND THE CONSUMPTION OF SHARK	
FIN SOUP, A CAMPAIGN AGAINST MERCY RELEASE PROGRAMS THAT ENCOURAGE THE	
CAPTURE AND SUBSEQUENT RELEASE OF WILD ANIMALS, AS WELL AS SUBSTANTIAL	
WORK ON WILDLIFE TRADE (VIA CITES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES), ON EFFORTS TO	
STOP COMMERCIAL WHALING (VIA THE IWC), AND ATTEMPTS TO IMPROVE WILDLIFE	
PROTECTION MECHANISMS IN INTERNATIONAL TRADE NEGOTIATIONS. IN	
ADDITION, HSI IS ACTIVE IN CAMPAIGNING AGAINST FUR GARMENTS AND IN	
PROMOTING WILDLIFE CONTRACEPTION AS A HUMANE WAY TO MANAGE WILDLIFE	
POPULATIONS (PARTICULARLY ELEPHANTS) WITHOUT THE STRESS OF CAPTURE AND	
TRANSLOCATION OR CULLING.	
HSI ACTIVELY SUPPORTS THE EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF ANIMAL	
PROTECTION ORGANIZATIONS THROUGH A VARIETY OF EDUCATIONAL AND HANDS-ON	
PROGRAMS. EVERY YEAR, HSI ORGANIZES AN INTERNATIONAL TRACK AS PART OF	
THE ANIMAL CARE EXPO THAT IS AIMED SPECIFICALLY AT ATTENDEES FROM	
INTERNATIONAL ANIMAL ORGANIZATIONS. HSI ALSO ORGANIZES AND SUPPORTS	
WORKSHOPS ACROSS THE WORLD TO ENHANCE THE CAPACITY AND SKILLS OF THE	
INTERNATIONAL ANIMAL MOVEMENT. AS PART OF THIS APPROACH, HSI HAS BEEN	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
DEVELOPING PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGIES THAT PERMIT HIGH VOLUME	
STERILIZATION OF STREET DOGS. THESE PROJECTS TRAIN VETERINARIANS,	
VETERINARY TECHNICIANS AND ANIMAL HANDLERS, CHANGE THE WAY COMMUNITIES	
VIEW STREET ANIMALS, AND INDIRECTLY AND DIRECTLY ENHANCE THE CAPACITY	
OF LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS WHILE ALSO IMPROVING THE WELLBEING OF STREET	
ANIMALS. IN ADDITION, HSI ALSO RESPONDS TO CASES OF COMPANION ANIMAL	_
SUFFERING (E.G. RESCUING DOGS FROM PUPPY MILLS IN CANADA) AND TO MAJOR	
DISASTERS THAT AFFECT ANIMALS BY SENDING SKILLED RESPONDERS AND FUNDING	
SUPPORT TO AID WHEN DISASTERS OCCUR. IN 2011, HSI CONTINUED TO SUPPORT	
A PROJECT IN HAITI TO ESTABLISH AN ANIMAL CARE CENTER IN THE COUNTRY	
AND ASSISTED EGYPTIAN ORGANIZATIONS TO FEED HORSES AND CAMELS LEFT AT	
RISK WHEN TOURISM COLLAPSED DURING THE "ARAB SPRING."	
SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER EIN #23-7086391 (SFWC), INCORPORATED IN	
1969, HELPS ANIMALS IN SOUTH FLORIDA'S TRI-COUNTY REGION (PALM BEACH,	
BROWARD, AND MIAMI-DADE). STAFF MEMBERS RESCUE, REHABILITATE, AND	
RELEASE HARMED OR DISPLACED NATIVE WILDLIFE; TREAT AND PLACE DOMESTIC,	
EXOTIC AND FARM ANIMALS IN NEED; AND TEACH THE PUBLIC ABOUT LIVING	
ALONGSIDE OUR WILD NEIGHBORS. IN 2011, SFWC ADMITTED ALMOST 13,000	
ANIMALS SPANNING OVER 250 DIFFERENT SPECIES. THE SFWC DAILY PERFORMS	
FIELD RESCUES OF INJURED AND IMPERILED ANIMALS, COVERING MORE THAN	
7,000 MILES A MONTH TO SAVE LIVES.	
HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY EIN #27-0263498 (HSU): EDUCATION AND	
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF PERSONNEL AND SUPPORTERS ARE ESSENTIAL TO	
THE GROWTH AND STRENGTH OF THE HUMANE MOVEMENT, AND DIRECTLY ADVANCE	
THE MISSION OF THE HSUS AS WELL AS THOSE OF THE THOUSANDS OF LOCAL	
SOCIETIES AND OTHER ANIMAL ORGANIZATIONS THAT RELY ON TRAINED	

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2011)	Page 2
Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
PROFESSIONAL STAFF. INCORPORATED IN 2008 AS A PRIVATE, NON-PROFIT	
INSTITUTION, HSU MANAGES THE HIGHER EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL TRAINING	
DIVISIONS OF THE HSUS. HSU OFFERS ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION, DEGREE	
PROGRAMS IN ANIMAL STUDIES, POLICY, ADVOCACY, AND HUMANE LEADERSHIP,	
AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS TO PROVIDE ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL PROFESSIONALS	
AND OTHERS WITH ADVANCED TRAINING IN SUCH AREAS AS ANIMAL BEHAVIOR,	
ANIMAL CARE, DISASTER RESPONSE, HUMANE EDUCATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT, AND	
COMMUNITY COALITION-BUILDING. HSU HAS ATTRACTED RECOGNIZED SCHOLARS IN	
ALMOST EVERY DISCIPLINE, INCLUDING ACADEMIC THOUGHT LEADERS FROM THE	
HSUS. HSU OFFERS A VARIETY OF ONSITE/ONLINE UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES,	
GRADUATE CERTIFICATES, AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS IN ANIMAL	
STUDIES.	
THE HIGHER EDUCATION DIVISION OFFERS UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES AND MASTER'S	
CERTIFICATES IN ANIMAL STUDIES, ANIMAL POLICY AND ADVOCACY, AND HUMANE	
LEADERSHIP. HSU PROVIDES ACADEMICALLY RIGOROUS, INTERDISCIPLINARY	
DISTANCE LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES RELATING TO ANIMAL WELFARE THAT PROMOTE	
PERSONAL, INTELLECTUAL, AND PROFESSIONAL GROWTH. HSU HAS RECRUITED	
LEADING SCHOLARS IN THE FIELD TO ITS FACULTY, AND SEEKS TO ATTRACT	
STUDENTS WHO WISH TO BE IN THE FOREFRONT OF CREATING A MORE HUMANE	
SOCIETY AND TO GIVE THEM THE TOOLS THEY NEED TO SUCCEED. AS OF	
DECEMBER, 2011 HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY HAS ACCEPTED 267 STUDENTS,	
WITH ANOTHER 82 PROSPECTIVE CANDIDATES WHO HAVE SUBMITTED APPLICATIONS	
FOR ADMISSIONS. 26 COLLEGE CLASSES WERE OFFERED IN THE '11 - '12	
ACADEMIC YEAR; A TOTAL OF 81 HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED TO DATE.	
IN 2011, HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY WAS GRANTED PERMISSION TO CONFER	
MASTER DEGREES; 35 STUDENTS HAVE ENROLLED IN THE MASTER DEGREE	
PROGRAMS.	

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
HSU ALSO OFFERS PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT COURSES FOR THE	
FIELD OF ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL. IN 2011, HSU PROVIDED NATIONWIDE	
WORKSHOPS ON TOPICS SUCH AS DISASTER ANIMAL RESCUE, EMERGENCY ANIMAL	
SHELTERING, COMBATING ILLEGAL ANIMAL FIGHTING, AND THE RISKS OF	
COMPASSION FATIGUE. HSU ALSO OFFERED ONLINE COURSES IN TOPICS SUCH AS	
FUNDRAISING AND IMPLEMENTING A SUCCESSFUL VOLUNTEER PROGRAM. DURING	
2011, 1635 STUDENTS REGISTERED FOR ONLINE CLASSES, AND 1235 STUDENTS	
REGISTERED FOR WORKSHOPS.	
HSU ALSO ANNUALLY SPONSORS AN ANIMALS AND SOCIETY COURSE CONTEST,	
HONORING THE BEST UNIVERSITY CLASSES IN ANIMAL STUDIES, AND THE SHIN	
POND RETREAT PROGRAM, OFFERING SCHOLARS AND OTHER CULTURAL PRODUCERS	
USE OF A SECLUDED SETTING IN WHICH TO CONCENTRATE ON THEIR WORK DURING	
LIMITED VISITS.	
HUMANE SOCIETY PRESS, WITHIN HSU, DISTRIBUTES BOOKS ON ANIMAL-RELATED	
POLICY AND CARE ISSUES. HSP HAS PRODUCED TITLES ON DOGS IN THE	
WORKPLACE, HUMANE RESOLUTION OF WILDLIFE PROBLEMS IN THE HOME,	
COMMUNITY-BASED COALITIONS FOR HUMANE WORK, AND A GUIDE TO EQUINE CARE.	
THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION EIN #22-2768664	
(HSVMA) IS COMMITTED TO PROMOTING VETERINARY LEADERSHIP IN ANIMAL	
ADVOCACY, PUBLIC EDUCATION AND DIRECT CARE TO AID ANIMALS IN NEED.	
HSVMA'S MAIN PROGRAM AREAS INCLUDE LEGISLATIVE AND REGULATORY EFFORTS	
TO PROMOTE ANIMAL WELFARE, CONTINUING EDUCATION EVENTS THAT FOCUS ON	
WELFARE ISSUES, AND A DIRECT CARE PROGRAM CALLED RAVS (RURAL AREA	
VETERINARY SERVICE) THAT PROVIDES MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR ANIMALS ON	
NATIVE AMERICAN RESERVATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND REMOTE LOCATIONS	
132212 01-23-12	Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2011)

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
ABROAD. DURING 2011, THE RAVS PROGRAM PROVIDED NO-COST, QUALITY	
MEDICAL CARE FOR MORE THAN 8,600 ANIMALS (FOR A TOTAL VALUE OF SERVICES	
PROVIDED OF \$1.5 MILLION). APPROXIMATELY 130 PROFESSIONAL VOLUNTEERS	
(VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY TECHNICIANS) PARTICIPATED IN THE RAVS	
CLINICS, ALONG WITH MORE THAN 230 VETERINARY STUDENTS.	
HSVMA'S ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR 2011 ALSO INCLUDE SUCCESSFULLY ADVOCATING	
FOR A VARIETY OF STATE LEGISLATIVE REFORMS, INCLUDING STRICTER	
REGULATION OF PUPPY MILLS IN TEXAS, IMPROVED VACCINATION REQUIREMENTS	
FOR DOGS IN CALIFORNIA, AND FARM ANIMAL WELFARE REFORM IN SEVERAL	
STATES. HSVMA HOSTED SIX CONTINUING EDUCATION PRESENTATIONS DURING	
2011, TRAINING APPROXIMATELY 250 VETERINARY PROFESSIONALS IN TOPICS	
SUCH AS WILDLIFE CARE BASICS, SMALL ANIMAL FIELD SURGERY, AND KITTEN	
SOCIALIZATION. HSVMA ALSO HOSTED 13 PRESENTATIONS ON VETERINARY SCHOOL	
CAMPUSES, REACHING NEARLY 1,000 VETERINARY STUDENTS ON TOPICS RANGING	
FROM EARLY AGE STERILIZATION AND PUPPY MILLS TO COSMETIC SURGERIES AND	
FERAL CAT ISSUES.	
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 1A	
THE HSUS'S BYLAWS PROVIDE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN EXECUTIVE	
COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS AND	
MAY EXERCISE ALL THE POWERS OF THE HSUS BOARD WHEN THE BOARD IS NOT IN	
SESSION, EXCEPT THE POWER TO ELECT AND REMOVE OFFICERS. THE BYLAWS	
REQUIRE THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE TO BE COMPOSED OF AT LEAST SEVEN (7)	
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. DURING 2011, THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAD TEN	
VOTING MEMBERS, ALL OF WHOM WERE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. THE SOCIETY'S	
GENERAL COUNSEL/CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER IS A NON-VOTING MEMBER, AND THE	
SOCIETY'S PRESIDENT/CEO MAY PARTICIPATE, BUT WITHOUT VOTE.	0.1.1.0/5000000571/0044/

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES 53-0225390 FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 10B THE HSUS ENSURES THAT ITS CONTROLLED AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS' ACTIVITIES ARE CONSISTENT WITH ITS OWN PRIMARILY THROUGH THE USE OF OVERLAPPING PERSONNEL ON BOARDS AND EXECUTIVE STAFF. (HSUS DOES NOT HAVE LOCAL CHAPTERS, BRANCHES, OR UNITS.) ACTIVE CONTROLLED AFFILIATES TYPICALLY HAVE A PROVISION IN THEIR BYLAWS REQUIRING THAT THEIR BOARD MEMBERS BE APPROVED BY HSUS'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS. FORM 990, PART VII AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED TO RELATED ORGANIZATIONS FFA DDAL WLT HSI SFWC HSVMA WAYNE PACELLE 2 2 1 1 2 n 2 G. THOMAS WAITE III 2 2 2 2 2 GWEN CRANE 2 2 2 2 2 2 ANDREW N ROWAN 0 0 2 24 0 1 0 0 0 JOHN W. GRANDY 0 0 2 0 2 2 0 2 HOLLY HAZARD 1 0 0 0 n MICHAEL MARKARIAN 4 n JANET FRAKE n 2 0 0 2 0 LAURA MALONEY 0 0 0 0 1 0 FORM 990, BOX B AMENDED RETURN THIS AMENDED RETURN IS FILED TO CHANGE DISCLOSED REPORTING POSTURES PRESENTED ON THE ORGANIZATION'S ORIGINALLY FILED RETURN. AS A RESULT,

THE CHANGES ON THIS RETURN INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING REMOVALS (DECREASES)

Name of the organization  THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
AND ADDITIONS (INCREASES) AS FOLLOWS:	
1) REMOVED FROM PART VIII, LINE 1F AND 1G, \$17,693,590 OF IN-KIND PSA	
CONTRIBUTIONS. THIS AMOUNT, WHICH WAS DISCLOSED ON SCHEDULE M AS	
INCLUDED IN PART VIII, LINE 1G, ON THE ORIGINALLY FILED RETURN, IS ALSO	
REMOVED FROM SCHEDULE M, PART I, LINE 25.	
THIS CHANGE RESULTS IN A DECREASE IN THE SAME AMOUNT (\$17,693,590) THAT	
CARRYOVER AS REPEAT INFORMATION TO OTHER AREAS OF FORM 990 (AS	
DECREASES): TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS ON PART I, LINE 8 AND 12, CURRENT YEAR;	
TOTAL REVENUE REPORTED ON PART VIII, LINE 12, COLUMN A; TOTAL REVENUE	
REPORTED ON FORM 990 ON PART XI, LINE 1; TOTAL REVENUE ON FORM 990 ON	
SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 1; TOTAL REVENUE TO MATCH SCHEDULE D, PART	
XI, LINE 1 ON SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 3 AND 5. OTHER AREAS OF FORM	
990 WHERE THE ABOVE CHANGE IS REFLECTED AS AN EXPANSION OF INFORMATION	
REPORTING, OR AN INCREASE IN THE AMOUNT ORIGINALLY REPORTED ON FORM	
990: PART III, LINE 4D (AS DISCLOSED ON SCHEDULE O, EXPANSION OF	
INFORMATION REPORTING); SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2B (RECONCILIATION	
OF FORM 990 REVENUE TO AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, INCREASE IN AMOUNT ORIGINALLY REPORTED); LINE 2E (INCREASE IN TOTAL OF LINE 2 AMOUNTS AND	
INCREASE IN TOTAL AMOUNT ORIGINALLY REPORTED).	
AS A RESULT OF THE CHANGES REPORTED IN 1) ABOVE, THE ORGANIZATION'S	
SCHEDULE A, PUBLIC SUPPORT HAS BEEN ADJUSTED (INCLUDING ALL APPLICABLE	
YEARS IN THE FIVE YEAR TEST). THE CHANGE RESULTS IN A PUBLIC SUPPORT	
PERCENTAGE DECREASE OF LESS THAN 1%, REPORTED ON SCHEDULE A, PART II,	
LINE 14, TO 91.43 PERCENT FROM 92.18 PERCENT REPORTED ON THE ORIGINALLY	

FILED RETURN.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990	0-EZ) (2011)	Page 2
Name of the organization	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Employer identification number 53-0225390
DONATED IN-KIND CONTRI	BUTIONS OF SERVICES AND FACILITIES USAGE REPORTED	
ON THE ORGANIZATION'S	ORIGINALLY FILED FORM 990, SCHEDULE M, AND WHICH	
WERE FULLY DISCLOSED A	S NOT REPORTED ELSEWHERE ON FORM 990, ARE REMOVED	
FROM SCHEDULE M (AND R	ELATED SCHEDULE O DESCRIPTION) AS FOLLOWS: LEGAL	
SERVICES DONATIONS = \$	4,519,996 (ORIGINALLY REPORTED ON SCHEDULE M,	
LINE 26), DONATED ADVE	RTISING = \$319,793 (ORIGINALLY REPORTED ON	
SCHEDULE M, LINE 27),	DM CONSULTING SERVICES = \$11,450 (ORIGINALLY	_
REPORTED ON SCHEDULE M	, LINE 28), AND FACILITY USEAGE = \$6,037	
(ORIGINALLY REPORTED O	N SCHEDULE M, PART II, SUPPLEMENTARY	
INFORMATION).		
2) REMOVED FROM FORM	990, PART IX, COLUMN A, \$17,693,590 OF PSA	_
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS	TREATED AS A CORRESPONDING EXPENSE ON THE	
ORIGINALLY FILED RETUR	N, (SINCE THE SAME AMOUNTS WERE REPORTED AS	
REVENUE ON FORM 990, P	ART VIII). THIS CHANGE RESULTED IN ALLOCATION	
CHANGES AS PROPERLY RE	FLECTED ON THIS AMENDED RETURN IN FORM 990, PART	
IX, LINES 5 - 24. THI	S CHANGE ALSO RESULTS IN A DECREASE IN THE SAME	
AMOUNT THAT CARRYOVER	AS REPEAT INFORMATION TO OTHER AREAS OF FORM 990:	
A DECREASE IN TOTAL EX	PENSES REPORTED IN PART I, LINES 15, 17, 18 AND	
19, CURRENT YEAR; FOR	M 990, PART III, LINE 4A - 4E (DECREASE IN	
ALLOCABLE EXPENSE PER	DETAILED PROGRAMS); FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 25,	
COLUMN A AND B; FORM 9	90, PART XI, LINE 2; SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2;	
SCHEDULE D, PART XIII,	LINE 3 AND 5. OTHER AREAS OF FORM 990 WHERE	
THIS DECREASE IN EXPEN	SE IS REFLECTED AS AN INCREASE IN THE AMOUNT	
REPORTED ON FORM 990:	SCHEDULE D, PART XIII, LINE 2A (RECONCILIATION	
OF FORM 990 EXPENSES T	O AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, DONATED SERVICES	
	INE 2E (INCREASE IN TOTAL OF LINE 2 AMOUNTS).	
132212		O.E

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	53-0225390
NOTWITHSTANDING THE CHANGES REPORTED IN 1) AND 2) ABOVE, THERE IS NO	
CHANGE TO NET INCOME FOR 2011 AS REPORTED ON THE ORIGINALLY FILED FORM	
990, AS WELL AS NO CHANGE IN NET ASSETS OF THE ORGANIZATION AS REPORTED	
ON THE ORIGINALLY FILED FORM 990 BALANCE SHEETS.	
IN ADDITION, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSE AS A RATIO TO	
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSE (FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 25, COLUMN B, DIVIDED	
BY FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 25, COLUMN A) DECREASES AS A RESULT OF THE	
CHANGE IN 2) ABOVE, TO 75.26%, A REDUCTION OF 3.43 PERCENT, FROM THE	
ORIGINAL RATIO OF 78.69 PERCENT.	
3) ADDITION TO INFORMATION REPORTING ON FORM 990: THE ORGANIZATION	
EXPANDS REPORTING ON PART III, LINE 4D , STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE	
ACCOMPLISHMENTS, (HIGHLIGHTED AS A CARRYOVER DESCRIPTION ON SCHEDULE O)	
OF ALL DONATED IN-KIND SERVICES AND USE OF FACILITIES RECEIVED DURING	
THE YEAR AND WHICH TOTAL \$22,550,866. THESE ANNUAL DONATIONS ARE VERY	
IMPORTANT TO THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES AND SUBSTANTIALLY	
ASSIST THE ORGANIZATION IN ACCOMPLISHING ITS HIGHLY RESPECTED TAX	
EXEMPT PURPOSES AND INCLUDE: PSAS = \$17,693,590; DONATED LEGAL	
SERVICES = \$4,519,996; DONATED ADVERTISING = \$319,793; DONATED DM	
CONSULTING SERVICES = \$11,450; DONATED FACILITY USAGE = \$6,037.	

## SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Part I

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2011
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number
53-0225390

Identification of Disregarded Entities (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33.)

(a)  Name, address, and EIN  of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state o foreign country)	(d) or Total inco	eme End-of-yea		(f)  Direct controlling entity		J
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organic organizations during the tax year.)	zations (Complete if the organizat	tion answered "Yes" to Form 990	, Part IV, line 34 b	ecause it had one	or more rela	ted tax-exem	pt	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	Direct c	(f) ontrolling ntity	Section 5 contr enti	olled
		J 77		501(c)(3))			Yes	No
THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST -					THE HUMAN	NE		
52-1808517, 2100 L ST. NW, WASHINGTON, DC					SOCIETY C	OF THE		
20037	ANIMAL WELFARE	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	501(C)(3)	7	UNITED ST	TATES	Х	
DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE - 95-4117651							·	
2100 L ST. NW								
WASHINGTON, DC 20037	ANIMAL WELFARE	CALIFORNIA	501(C)(4)					Х
THE FUND FOR ANIMALS - 13-6218740					THE HUMAN	NE		
200 W. 57TH ST					SOCIETY C	OF THE		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL - 52-1769464

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

Х

Х

UNITED STATES

SOCIETY OF THE

UNITED STATES

THE HUMANE

NEW YORK, NY 10019

WASHINGTON, DC 20037

2100 L ST. NW

NEW YORK

501(C)(3)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 501(C)(3)

ANIMAL WELFARE

ANIMAL WELFARE

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a)  Name, address, and EIN  of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	conti	<b>g)</b> 512(b)(13) rolled zation?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER, INC					THE HUMANE		
23-7086391, 3200 S.W. 4TH AVE., FT.					SOCIETY OF THE		
LAUDERDALE, FL 33315	ANIMAL WELFARE	FLORIDA	501(C)(3)	9	UNITED STATES	Х	
HUMANE SOCIETY OF HONG KONG LIMITED					THE HUMANE		
3C WING YEE COMMERCIAL BLDG, 5 WING KUT ST					SOCIETY OF THE		
HONG KONG, CHINA	ANIMAL WELFARE	CHINA	NGO	7	UNITED STATES	х	
THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL					THE HUMANE		
ASSOCIATION INC - 22-2768664, 2100 L ST. NW,					SOCIETY OF THE		
WASHINGTON, DC 20037	ANIMAL WELFARE	CALIFORNIA	501(C)(3)	7	UNITED STATES	Х	
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR HUMANE AND					THE HUMANE		
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION - 23-7327537, 2100 L	7				SOCIETY OF THE		
ST. NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20037	ANIMAL WELFARE	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	501(C)(3)	7	UNITED STATES	х	
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL UK					THE HUMANE		
5 UNDERWOOD ST	7				SOCIETY OF THE		
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM N1 7LY	ANIMAL WELFARE	UNITED KINGDOM	NGO	7	UNITED STATES	х	
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL CANADA					THE HUMANE		
460 ST. CATHERINE WEST, SUITE 506	7				SOCIETY OF THE		
MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA H3B 1A7	ANIMAL WELFARE	CANADA	NGO	7	UNITED STATES	х	
FRIENDS OF HUMANE SOC. INT'L FOR THE					THE HUMANE		
PROTECTION & CONSERVATION OF ANIMALS, 1250	7				SOCIETY OF THE		
RENE-LEVESQUE BLVD, STE 2500, WEST MONTREAL,	ANIMAL WELFARE	CANADA	NGO	7	UNITED STATES	х	
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL LATIN AMERICA					THE HUMANE		
250 MTS. OESTE DEL MALL SAN PEDRO OFICENTRO	7				SOCIETY OF THE		
SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA SE1 1NP	ANIMAL WELFARE	COSTA RICA	NGO	7	UNITED STATES	х	
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL INDIA					THE HUMANE		
112, SAFAL PEGASUS NR. PRAHLADNAGAR AUDA GAR	7				SOCIETY OF THE		
100 FEET RD, AHMEDABAD, GUJARAT, INDIA	ANIMAL WELFARE	INDIA	NGO	7	UNITED STATES	х	
	]						

136

132222 05-01-11

Part III	Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related
Partill	organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.)

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(I	1)	(i)	(j)		(k)	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Share of total income		Dispropate alloc	cations?				Percentage ownership	
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes	No		
Identification of Deleted Ov	venizatione Tayable s	Corn	wation on Tourst (Co	manufata if the annuarinati	:	-    4- F 000 D-		i 0.4					

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.)

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Percentage ownership
							<u>                                     </u>

## Part V Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35, 35a, or 36.)

No	te. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		Х
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b	Х	
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c		Х
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		Х
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		Х
f	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1f		Х
g	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1g		Х
h	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1h		Х
i	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1i		Х
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1j		Х
k	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	1k		Х
- 1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	11		Х
	n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1m	Х	
n	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	1n	Х	
o	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	10		Х
р	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1p	Х	
-		·		
q	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1q	х	
r	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1r	Х	
_	If the appropriate appropriate propriate and the control of the co			

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of other organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-r)	<b>(c)</b> Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) THE FUND FOR ANIMALS	P	7,518,835.	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY ON GL
(2) THE FUND FOR ANIMALS	R	6,569,910.	CASH TRANSFERS ON BANK STATEMENTS
(3) DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE	P	2,623,159.	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY ON GL
(4) DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE	R	3,955,000.	CASH TRANSFERS ON BANK STATEMENTS
(5) THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST	P	2,871,618.	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY ON GL
(6) THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST	R	3,337,000.	CASH TRANSFERS ON BANK STATEMENTS

Part V Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations (Schedule R (Form 990), Part V, line 2)

(a) Name of other organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-r)	(c) Amount involved	<b>(d)</b> Method of determining amount involved
(7)SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER, INC.	P	304,228.	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY ON GL
(8)SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER, INC.	R	4,029,618.	CASH TRANSFERS ON BANK STATEMENTS
(9)HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL	В	3,200,000.	GL ACTIVITY
(10)HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL	P	4,486,717.	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY ON GL
(11)HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL	R	824,108.	CASH TRANSFERS ON BANK STATEMENTS
(12)THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION INC	P	806,892.	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY ON GL
(13)HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL	N	121,622.	SALARIES
(14)THE FUND FOR ANIMALS	N	158,064.	SALARIES
(15)THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION INC	N	32,248.	SALARIES
(16)THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST	N	45,429.	SALARIES
(17)			
(18)			
(19)			
(20)			
(21)			
(22)			
(23)			
(24)			

139

132225 05-01-11

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 37.)

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under section 512-514)	(e) Are all partners sec 501(c)(3) orgs.? Yes No	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h Dispro tiona allocati	por- ite ons?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Genera manag partne	or Percentage ownership

AMENDED RETURN

Form <b>990-T</b>	E	Exempt Organization Bus (and proxy tax und		OMB No. 1545-0687			
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	For c	alendar year 2011 or other tax year beginning		, and ending		5	Open to Public Inspection for 001(c)(3) Organizations Only
A Check box if address changed		Name of organization ( Check box if name of	hanged	and see instructions.)		(Emple	yer identification number byees' trust, see ctions.)
<b>B</b> Exempt under section	Print	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED	STATE	S		53	-0225390
X 501(c)(3)	or Type	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box	x, see in	structions.			ted business activity codes istructions.)
408(e) 220(e)	Туре	2100 L STREET, NW				] `	
408A 530(a)		City or town, state, and ZIP code					
529(a)		WASHINGTON, DC 20037				54180	0
C Book value of all assets at end of year		exemption number (See instructions.)	<u> </u>	T			Ta
•	<b>G</b> Checl	corganization type X 501(c) corporation	n L	501(c) trust	401(a) trust	L	Other trust
217,017,288.	n'o nrim	any unrelated business activity. ADVEDUTCTN	<u> </u>				
		ary unrelated business activity.  ADVERTISING ADVERTIS		diany controlled group?		Ye	s X No
		tifying number of the parent corporation.	III-SUDSI	ulary controlled group?		1 16	S A NU
		G. THOMAS WAITE III		Telenho	ne number 🕨 🤃	202)	452-1100
		de or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expenses		(C) Net
1a Gross receipts or sale				( )	, , .		,
<b>b</b> Less returns and allo		<b>c</b> Balance	1c				
2 Cost of goods sold (S	Schedule	A, line 7)	2				
3 Gross profit. Subtrac			3				
4 a Capital gain net incor	ne (attac	h Schedule D)	4a	40,151.			40,151.
		art II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)	4b				
c Capital loss deductio	n for trus	sts	4c				
5 Income (loss) from p	artnersh	ips and S corporations (attach statement)	5	-76,136.	STMT 2		-76,136.
6 Rent income (Schedu			6				
		ne (Schedule E)	7				
	-	and rents from controlled organizations (Sch. F)	8				
		on 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization					
		ma (Cahadula I)	9				
		me (Schedule I)	10	325,927.	370	,389.	-44,462.
<ul><li>11 Advertising income (</li><li>12 Other income (See in</li></ul>	otruction	e J) ns; attach schedule.)	12	323,927.	370	, 309.	-44,402.
		gh 12		289,942.	370	,389.	-80,447.
		ot Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for			3,0	, 505.	00,117.
		utions, deductions must be directly connecte		•	income.)		
14 Compensation of of	ficers, di	rectors, and trustees (Schedule K)				14	
						15	
						16	
						17	
						18	
19 Taxes and licenses						19	250.
		e instructions for limitation rules.)				20	
		562)					
		n Schedule A and elsewhere on return				22b	
		managation plans				23	
		mpensation plans				25	
26 Excess exempt expe	oyiaiiis ancac (S	chadula I\				26	
27 Excess readership of	osts (Sc	chedule I) hedule J)				27	90,290.
28 Other deductions (a	ttach scl	nedule)				28	- , • •
29 Total deductions	. Add lir	es 14 through 28				29	90,540.
		ncome before net operating loss deduction. Subtrac				30	-170,987.
		(limited to the amount on line 30)				31	0.
32 Unrelated business	taxable i	ncome before specific deduction. Subtract line 31 fi	rom line	30		32	-170,987.
33 Specific deduction (	Generall	y \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions.) $$				33	1,000.
	ess tax	able income. Subtract line 33 from line 32. If line	33 is gr	eater than line 32, enter th	e smaller		
of zero or line 32						l 34 l	-170 987.

Part I	T	ax Computation										
35	Organ	nizations Taxable as Corporat	ions. See in	structions for tax c	omput	ation.						
	Contr	olled group members (section	s 1561 and	1563) check here	▶ □	See instruction	s and:					
а	Enter	your share of the \$50,000, \$2	5,000, and \$	9,925,000 taxable	incom	e brackets (in that c	order):					
	(1)	\$	(2)  \$			(3)  \$						
b		organization's share of: (1) A		tax (not more than	 1 \$11,7							
		dditional 3% tax (not more tha		•		· -						
С		ne tax on the amount on line 3						•	▶ 35	ic		0.
36	Trust	s Taxable at Trust Rates. See	instructions	for tax computation	n. Inco	me tax on the amo	unt on line 34 fro	om:				
		Tax rate schedule or							▶ 30	6		
37		tax. See instructions							▶ 37	7		
38		ative minimum tax								8		
39	Total.	Add lines 37 and 38 to line 35	c or 36. whi	chever applies					39			0.
Part I		ax and Payments	,									
		ın tax credit (corporations atta	ch Form 111	18; trusts attach Fo	rm 111	(6)	40a					
		credits (see instructions)										
		al business credit. Attach Forr										
		for prior year minimum tax (a										
		credits. Add lines 40a through							40	e		
41		act line 10a from line 20							1 4	1		0.
42	Other	taxes. Check if from: Fo								2		
43									· —	3		0.
44 a	Paym	ents: A 2010 overpayment cr						3,00				
		estimated tax payments						,				
		eposited with Form 8868										
		n organizations: Tax paid or v										
		p withholding (see instruction										
		for small employer health ins										
		credits and payments:		Form 2439								
·		Form 4136		Other		Total	▶ 44g					
45		payments. Add lines 44a thro	 ugh 44g						4:	5	3 ,	,000.
46	Estim	ated tax penalty (see instruction	ns). Check i	f Form 2220 is atta	ched	<b>&gt;</b>			40	6		
47		ue. If line 45 is less than the to							_	7		
48		ayment. If line 45 is larger tha							<b>►</b> 48	8	3,	,000.
49		the amount of line 48 you war						Refunded	<b>►</b> 49	9		0.
Part \	/   5	Statements Regardir	ng Certa	in Activities	and (	Other Inform	<b>ation</b> (see ins	tructions)	•			
<b>1</b> At a	ny tim	e during the 2011 calendar yea	ar, did the or	ganization have an	interes	st in or a signature (	or other authority	over a financial	accoun	it	Yes	No
(bar	nk, sec	urities, or other) in a foreign c	ountry? If YE	S, the organization	n may I	nave to file Form TD	F 90-22.1, Repo	ort of Foreign Bar	nk and			
Fina	ıncial A	ccounts. If YES, enter the nan	ne of the fore	eign country here I	<b>&gt;</b>							Х
2 Duri	ng the ta S, see i	ax year, did the organization receivenstructions for other forms the organization	a distribution nization may ha	from, or was it the gra	intor of,	or transferor to, a foreig	gn trust?					Х
		mount of tax-exempt interest										
Sched	lule <i>i</i>	A - Cost of Goods So	<b>old.</b> Enter	method of inven	tory v	aluation 🕨 N	/A					
1 Inve	entory	at beginning of year	1		6	Inventory at end o	f year		. 6	1		
2 Pur	chases		2		7	Cost of goods sol	<b>d.</b> Subtract line 6					
3 Cos	t of lab	or	3			from line 5. Enter I	here and in Part I	, line 2	7	,		
4a Add	litional	section 263A costs	4a		8	Do the rules of sec	ction 263A (with	respect to			Yes	No
<b>b</b> Oth	er cost	s (attach schedule)	4b			property produced	l or acquired for	resale) apply to				
5 Tot		l lines 1 through 4b	5			the organization?						
	Un	der penalties of perjury, I declare the rect, and complete. Declaration of p	at I have exam	ined this return, include than taxpaver) is base	ding acc	ompanying schedules	and statements, and	d to the best of my h	nowledg	ge and belief, it is	s true,	
Sign Here		roon, and completel becautation of p	riopaioi (ouro				roparor mao amy milo	eage.		e IRS discuss th		with
Here							ER AND CFO		the prep	parer shown belo	ow (see	
		Signature of officer		Date		Title			instruct	ions)? X Y	es	No
		Print/Type preparer's name		Preparer's sig	nature		Date	Check	if F	PTIN		
Paid								self- employe	ed			
Prepa	rer	JAMES P. SWEENEY, CF						<u> </u>		P01263012	2	
Use C		Firm's name ► MCGLADRE						Firm's EIN	<b>&gt;</b>	42-071432	25	
230 €	· · · · <del>y</del>			'IONAL DRIVE,	SUIT	TE 400			_			
		Firm's address   MCLEA	N VA 22	102				Phone no.	703	3-336-6400	)	

Schedule C - Rent Incom	ne (Fr	om Real Prop	erty and	d Personal	Proper	ty Lease	ed With Real P	rope	erty)(see instructions)	
Description of property										
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
	2.	Rent received or acc	rued							
(a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)				nd personal proper ersonal property ex t is based on profit	centage or if	<b>3(a)</b> Deductions directly connected with the income in columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule)				
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
Total		0. Total				0.	<b>.</b>			
(c) Total income. Add totals of colun							(b) Total deductions Enter here and on page			
here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, col	umn (A)	<b>&gt;</b>				0.	Part I, line 6, column (B)	" <b>▶</b>	0.	
Schedule E - Unrelated [	Debt-I	Financed Inco	me (see	instructions)						
				2. Gross in	aama fram		<ol> <li>Deductions directly to debt-fir</li> </ol>			
1. December of the	L. + #:	- dt		or allocable	e to debt-	(a)	Straight line depreciation		(b) Other deductions	
1. Description of de	ot-finance	ea property		financed property			(attach schedule)		(attach schedule)	
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
4. Amount of average acquisition		5. Average adjusted	d hasis	sis <b>6.</b> Column 4 divided			7. Gross income		8. Allocable deductions	
debt on or allocable to debt-financed of or allocable property (attach schedule) debt-financed pro		of or allocable debt-financed pro (attach schedu	to perty	by column 5			reportable (column 2 x column 6)		(column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))	
(1)					9,	%				
(2)					9,	%				
(3)					9,	%				
(4)					9,	%				
							nter here and on page 1, lart I, line 7, column (A).		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B).	
Totals						<b>&gt;</b>		0.	0.	
Total dividends-received deduction	<b>ıs</b> includ	ed in column 8							0.	
Schedule F - Interest, An	nuitie	es, Royalties,	and Rer	nts From C	ontrolle	ed Orga	nizations (see ir	nstruc	ctions)	
			Exemp	t Controlled C	Organizatio	ons				
1. Name of controlled organization		<b>2.</b> Employer identification number	loyer identification Net un		3. 4 unrelated income (see instructions) payment		specified included in the contr		that is rolling income  6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5	
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
Nonexempt Controlled Organizat	ions	•					•		1	
7. Taxable Income 8. Net unrelated income (see instructions)			<b>9.</b> To	9. Total of specified payments made		in the con	column 9 that is included trolling organization's ross income		11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10	
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
_(1)						Enter here	olumns 5 and 10. and on page 1, Part I, 8, column (A).	Ent	Add columns 6 and 11. ter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B).	
Totals					<b>&gt;</b>		0.		0.	

Form 990-1 (2011) THE HUMA	NE SO	CIETY OF TH	E UNITED	STATES				53-0	225390	Page 4	
Schedule G - Investm (see ins			Section !	501(c)(7	"), (9), or (17) Oı	rganiza	tion				
1. Description of income					2. Amount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach schedule)		4. Set-asides (attach schedule)		5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4)	
(1)						(anaon				(con o plac con i)	
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
( ')					Enter here and on page 1,					Enter here and on page 1	
Tatala					Part I, line 9, column (A).					Part I, line 9, column (B).	
Schedule I - Exploited	l Exer	npt Activity	/ Income	►∣ . Other	①. Than Advertis	ing Inc	ome			0.	
(see inst			,	,							
1. Description of exploited activity	unrelated income		2. Gross ated business come from e or business  3. Expe directly co with prod of unrel business		4. Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business (column 2 minus column 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	<b>5.</b> Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income		<b>6.</b> Expenses attributable to column 5		7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).	
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
	р	ter here and on page 1, Part I, ne 10, col. (A).	Enter here page 1, F line 10, co	Part I,						Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26.	
Totals	•	0.		0.						0.	
Schedule J - Advertis	ing In	icome (see i	nstructions	)						•	
Part I Income From	Perio	odicals Rep	orted on	a Cons	solidated Basis						
		0 -			4. Advertising gain	T				7. Excess readership	
1. Name of periodical		2. Gross advertising income		Direct ising costs	or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compu cols. 5 through 7.		<b>5.</b> Circulation income		Readership costs	costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).	
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
Totals (carry to Part II, line (5))	▶		0.	0						0.	
Part II Income From	Perio			a Sepa	arate Basis (For	each peri	odical liste	d in Pa	art II, fill in		
columns 2 throug	n / on a	a line-by-line ba	asis.)		1 4	_				7	
1. Name of periodical		2. Gross advertising income		Direct ising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compu cols. 5 through 7.	<b>5.</b> co			Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).	
(1) ANIMAL SHELTERING											
(2) MAGAZINE	(2) MAGAZINE			105,385	90,290	).	58,594. 30		305,551.	90,290.	
(3) ALL ANIMALS MAGAZIN	ΝE	130,2	52.	265,004	-134,752	2.					
(4)											
(5) Totals from Part I			0.	0						0.	
		Enter here and of page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A)	page	ere and on 1, Part I, 1, col. (B).						Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27.	
Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)	<b>▶</b>	325,9		370,389		inetructio	ne)			90,290.	
			o, Direct			IIISTIGOTIC	3. Percer time devot			ensation attributable	
	Name				2. Title		busines	ss		elated business	
(1)				-			1	%			
(2)							1	%			
(3)				-			1	%			
(4)	D	U					<u> </u>	%		-	
Total. Enter here and on page 1,	Part II, I	ine 14	<u></u>					<u></u> ▶		0.	

	FOOTNOTES	STATEMENT 1	= L _
NOL CARRYFORWARD			
2007 NET OPERATING LOSS		100	
2008 NET OPERATING LOSS		100	
2009 NET OPERATING LOSS		73,233	
2010 NET OPERATING LOSS		45,787	
			-
2010 NET OPERATING LOSS	AVAILABLE	119,220	

FORM 990-T	INCOME	(LOSS)	FROM	PARTNERSHIPS	STATEMENT	2
DESCRIPTION					AMOUNT	
WHITEHALL STREET GLOBAL BALESTRA CAPITAL PARTNE	ם מ				-114,	
GEMS FUND	K.S				·	269. 674.
MERCED III					-27,	166.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE	GE 1, L	INE 5			-76,	136.

## SCHEDULE D (Form 1120) Department of the Treasury

**Capital Gains and Losses** 

► Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.

See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0123

2011

Internal Revenue Service
Name

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES 53-0225390 Part I Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held One Year or Less (e) Cost or other basis (f) Gain or (loss) (Subtract (e) from (d)) (b) Date acquired (c) Date sold (a) Description of property (d) Sales price (Example: 100 shares of Z Co.) (mo., day, yr.) (mo., day, yr.) (see instructions) (see instructions) Short-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 2 3 Short-term gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 3 Unused capital loss carryover (attach computation) 4 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 1 through 4 5 Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held More Than One Year 6 PARTNERSHIP PASSTHROUGH 40 151. Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 7 Long-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 8 Long-term gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 9 9 10 Capital gain distributions (see instructions) 10 40,151. 11 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 6 through 10 Part III Summary of Parts I and II Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (line 5) over net long-term capital loss (line 11) 12 40,151. Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term capital gain (line 11) over net short-term capital loss (line 5) 13 13 Add lines 12 and 13. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 8, or the proper line on other

Note. If losses exceed gains, see Capital losses in the instructions.

JWA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule D (Form 1120) (2011)

40,151.

14